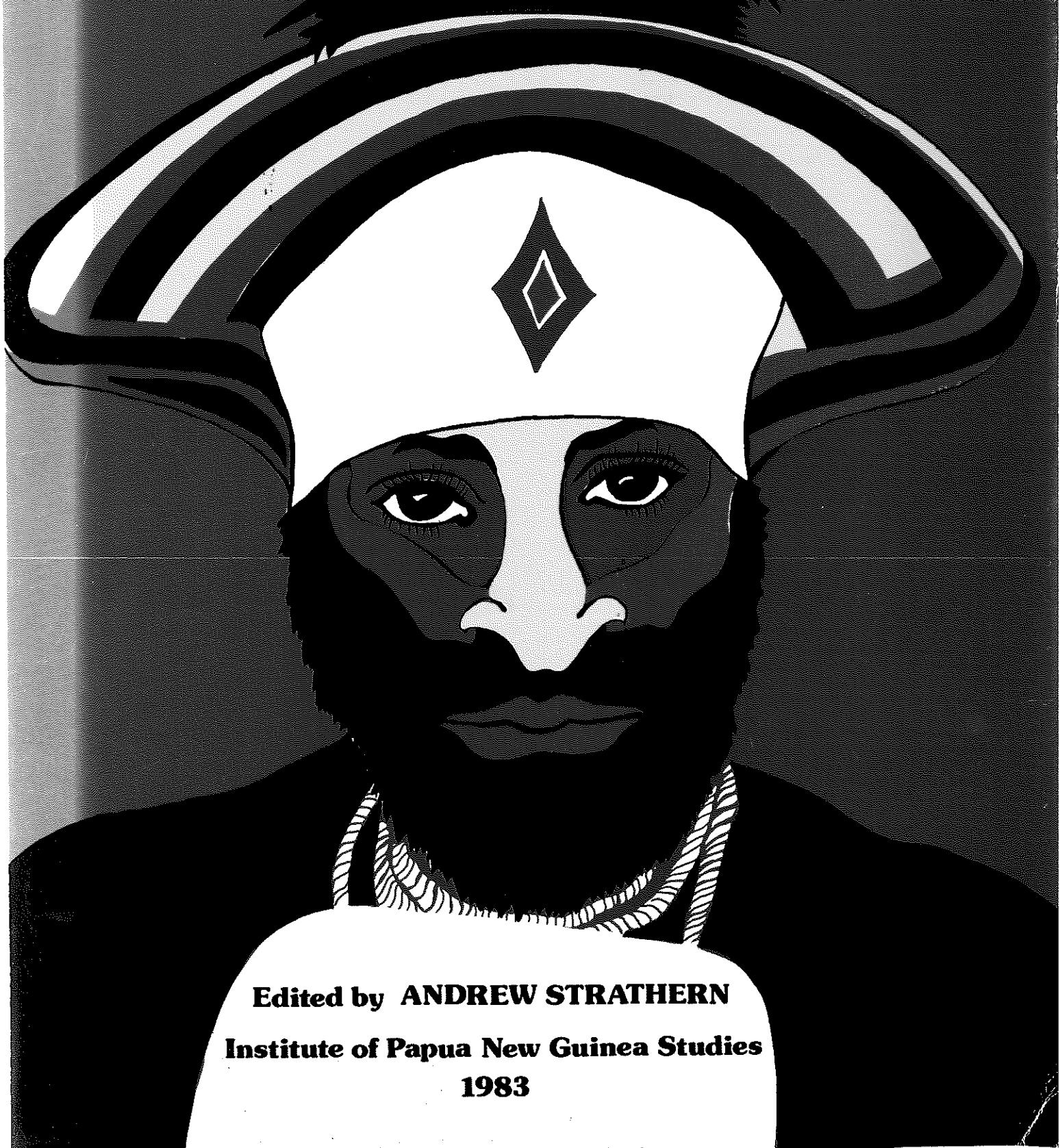


WIRU JAA

OL STORI BILONG WIRU



Edited by **ANDREW STRATHERN**

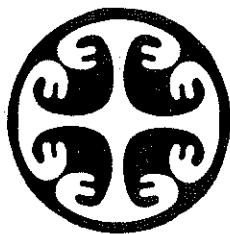
**Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies
1983**



WIRU STORIES
(Southern Highlands Province)

Edited by Andrew Strathern

Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies
1983



CONTENTS

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS		iii
INTRODUCTION		iv
COLLECTION ONE	(GRAHAM COLLIER)	1
COLLECTION TWO	(ROBERT PAIA)	67
COLLECTION THREE	(ANDREW STRATHERN)	97
COLLECTION FOUR	(JEFFREY CLARK)	157

INTRODUCTION

These stories come from the Wiru-speaking area of the Southern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea. They belong almost exclusively to the category known as Iaa, 'imaginative stories', told for entertainment and often recited to children at night-time. As such, they tell us a good deal about the Wiru imagination and the organization of feelings and ideas in Wiru culture, but they should not be taken as direct or full representations of the Wiru society.

The Wiru language is a family-level isolate in the Trans-New Guinea Highlands Phylum of languages. It is located south of Mt. Ialibu and today probably has some 20,000 speakers. The people, who are horticulturalists and pig-rearers, have been heavily affected since 1960 by pacification, mission proselytising, government economic projects, and political change. It is evident that an aspect of their culture such as this genre of stories is at risk in this process of elaborate change. People may not bother to tell the stories if children are no longer interested or their local church elders say they are not to. One way to avert this is to write the stories down and insert them into the contemporary educational system. It is intended that this collection be used in non-formal adult literacy classes in Pangia, and it is hoped that it will also be used in community schools. The translations are done in Tok Pisin, rather than English, in order to ensure that both the vernacular and the translation can be read as widely as possible in Pangia and in the Southern Highlands in general.

Andrew Strathern
Director, Institute of PNG
Studies
Port Moresby



COLLECTION ONE

This collection is reprinted from the booklet Witu ali atoane laa kit (Witu Myths) edited by G. Collier, of the Summer Institute of Linguistics, and illustrated by Utia Yapeta, printed at Ukarumpa by SIL with funds from the National Cultural Council, in which copyright was vested (publication was in 1975). The booklet was intended as post-primer reading in the Witu (Wiru) language of Pangia. The stories were recorded on tape or written out by ten men of the Poloko and Matapini villages, as follows: Mr. Poea Matama, Mr. Yakita Wake, Mr. Epei Kedo, Mr. Taleka Pine, Mr. Kipoi Pokea, Mr. Mark Panupo, Mr. John Epei, Mr. Paea Lai, Mr. Unuka Kupa, and Mr. Kaku Pine. I have preserved in this list of names the orthography used by Mr. Collier, but throughout the actual texts I have made one consistent alteration: I have replaced /t/ with /r/ wherever it occurs within a given word. The SIL transcription was scientifically correct, in that there is a single phoneme /t/ which is pronounced as a 't' at the beginning of a word but as 'r' otherwise. Literate Wiru speakers whom I have consulted all prefer that this phoneme be written word-medially as it is pronounced, and so I have changed 't' to 'r' throughout as appropriate. The phonemic orthography could be modified further, but as this is the only point on which readers I consulted felt strongly I have decided not to make any more changes. I have, however, taken the opportunity to make certain minor corrections to Collier's printed text. It should be noted that the subscript bar - indicates nasalization. Elsewhere I have indicated this by a superscript ~. The subscript is the device used in SIL transcriptions. I regret that we are unable here to reproduce Utia's spirited and dramatic drawings which accompanied the 1975 version.

The translations into Tok Pisin were supplied by Mr. Robert Paia, except for numbers 9 and 13 which were made by Mr. Walipe Wingi of Mamuane village, now studying at the University of Papua New Guinea. I have made a certain number of editorial changes to the translations also, mostly minor spelling alterations, and additions in places where a part of the Wiru text was left out in the Pisin version. One feature of the translation is that the enclitic 'i' tends to be omitted. I have inserted it in the story titles but not throughout the stories themselves.

COLLECTION ONE

1. Kia kakene arue mariame Wapoka Pubura wia nouno wene piane laa.
2. Walea Pepamerame tane laa.
3. Tiobago deame tuki yapu pekenagono tuu ka morane laa.
4. Edei tabu tabu laa.
5. Akoma mari ali marirapala erename tanemo laa.
6. Kaiame ali nakene laa.
7. Kalainago laa.
8. Adoname apulogoa lamake pore tuu yomo lewirane laa.
9. Aroane lainagome taloai kagalia toa kakeneame tiobagodea wia yorane laa.
10. Ada mari kobume tukome yo luno moa kakale padalirame nee merane laa.
11. Tuu akipeme aline lenera toa morane laa.
12. Tue tuurame aroa moa erene meranemo laa.
13. Lene kabunu kapidi kawamene adame ka wako yukoa ali morane laa.
14. Kalapari Edeiyo tane laa.
15. Wamenagome maja ue aua nome padago lawerane laa.
16. Ali tuera oia kakene laa.
17. Koniaroa idinime nenenu lariane ali ue nakome noa tepene mekane laa.
18. Ali takurame tuki yapu poadere pekere karo wima pekene laa.
19. Kaiame aroa morane laa.
20. Ludu tepe tigono tepera tane laa.

OL NAMBAWAN LAIN STORI

1. Stori bilong lapun retpela meri i laik kaikaim Wapoka na Pumbu.
2. Wanem samting Walea na Pepame mekim long en.
3. Liklik man i go painim kapul long bus na i kisim bilum bilong narapela man.
4. Stori bilong lapun man poroman wantaim ol yangpela man.
5. Stori bilong papa tokim pikinini meri na man bihainim tok bilong em.
6. Stori bilong snek kaikaim man.
7. Stori bilong Kalainango, man i nogat meri.
8. Stori bilong tupela manmeri i go long bus na man karim meri bilong en na goap long diwai.
9. Brata bilong wapelala meri ikukim wapelala liklik man wantaim ston i hat long en.
10. Stori bilong lapun man i hangre na tupela man gipim kaikai long em.
11. Stori bilong kapul Akipe i kamautim ai bilong man.
12. Stori bilong dok na kapul painim yangpela meri na gipim papa.
13. Wapelala lapun man i nogat ai maus na ia i wokim trap na kisim narapela man.
14. Wanem samting Kalapari Endei i bin mekim.
15. Brata i pulumapim maia wara na gipim brata bilong en.
16. Stori bilong man wantaim dok tupela mekim pren.
17. Naispela meri i dring wara wantaim man i tanim natnat na igo istap long bel bilong em.
18. Tupela man kisim dok igo long bus na paitim palawa bilong pitpit.
19. Stori bilong snek i kisim meri.
20. Stori bilong longpela snek na sotpela snek mekim long en.

1. KIA KAKENE ARUE MARIAME WAPOKA PUBU RA WIA NCUNOWENE PIANE LAA.

Padepere mari Poloko ania wane tou-toa wamenera kini eni loiylo nomo wia mekina. Namolagono ibini Wapoka purunagongo ibini Pubu.

Padepere mari Wapoka one taeyo padeka poadeeme Pubupala okome ame nopa kunuka kirido poune ne wini loiylo meke tokono kei yapu toe odenepe tuoono wedoa nareka nareka toa meamene wa omorokome one poka.

Eina ago porokakoa Pubuyo tuku wa pori loiylo kakome mari kiri moa pirikoai toa keina yapupa wa nimini toe tuga pia kuku kaiya kibinali yorokanea. Niroa kakeneake Wapoka eni nokona. Nokome yapu pome kuku eneka. Oro-yo i marirake i tanea piadekale enekome Pubupala korimi yoroka. Niroa Wapokayo Pubu wa oa okome neme ame anume okounakamo tagadekono opi were neke toe enekoka mopa wa akenea. Nirikale Pubu one wene kiburua mea kunuka Tiripali tono lono enekale one pori kunuka tono loraro dedea lodo ludu kakale enanea. Enekome Pubu mekara pokome okome ame kunuka toe lodo ludu kakolo enekuno moparono nodokara wa eni nodokoa mekina. Meara kina odene tere eina odene mari egerelogoa mekoina mari dopekoia eni kikina. Kia aua pa pa winika kurudo moa kakakoino. Pore kawa Tiripali kawake wirakere enekoli ena lodopa tono pago pakeke e wiroa meka. Ea opi tokoya tadekono nepia wa kira kai imu lawenerapala pori kadukoino ni wa kadua pea tokale arere toa tonoke pokoi. Pore ena lodo wiroa kakene ipe kopinike pore wirakoi. Okalono pawe keneke kakere enekoli arai era pade kia kakene arue mari ipe e yoa kaka. Wapokayo okome ame anume enepouno ne pori ira nepia ka wa oka. Wapoka one pawe waneke kakome enerekaoa oro nome Pubu ne no wara kini eni arue mari kakara pokoi. Pekere ipe ludu enekoli yomo torono wanekepa padea dea ku tuli parekanea mekale enanea. Wedoa enekoli arai kupa nimini ipono mari dea pade mearuka. Oagorame enipa ku aruene mari wene pianea. O arue kakara pokoi. Pore kakoli ena arue mari enekoipereke nimini wa kime kiri tobale pome yau toa moranea. Yei kiri keborono waneke lulege wianeake kiora kiri toloukaneake pokaka. Padeka poroume padeka porou mirikakome legene oa kakake ni wa wanerame lenera kiri kolago toa moraneake kia kakene leneme ali enekomepa wirimoa nepikoa pilala tokale alira kolu kolu nokale meanea.

Nirikala tokale ta pine yenamepa eni arue mekara pekenea mena. Poaderapa piri moa koekoa pokala tanea. Wapokayo ena arue mari yarekome okome kamo koniarue torapa tone toe tugale i neke toe lodo

1. STORI BILONG LAPUN RETPELA MERI ILAIK KAIKAIM WAPOKA NA PUMBU.

Wanpela taim long ples Pologo tupela brata istap long san painim laus. Namba wan man nem bilong en Wapoka na namba tu man nem bilong en Pumbu.

Wanpela taim Wapoka laik igo long gaten na em tokim brata bilong en Pumbu olsem, mi go long gaten na yu i stap long san na long haus yu mas lukaut gut long paia lait. Em tokim brata olsem ino ken mekim paia idai. Paia mas lait istap. Em tok olsem na igo pinis.

Wapoka igo pinis na Pumbu istap long san na em pulim planti liklik boi igo long haus na mekim paia idai. Taim paia idai pinis na Wapoka wokabaut ikam na em go insait stret long haus na lukim paia lait o nogat. Em lukim paia idai pinis na em kros wantaim Pumbu. Olsem na Wapoka tokim Pumbu na tok, brata mi tokim yu long lukautim paia gut tasol yu bikhetim tok bilong mi orait, nau yu lukim ples paia lait long en yu go painim na kisim. Olsem na Pumbu tingting planti istap na lukluk igo long maunten oli kolim Tisipali na lukim liklik smok kamap. Pumbu lukim pinis na em tokim brata bilong en na tok, brata mi lukim liklik smok kamap long wanpela ples na yu mas redi istap. Tupela redi istap na tupela kilim traipela pik oli lukautim long en - na wokim bikpela mumu tru.

Mumim pinis na tupela rausim na stat wokabaut igo. Tupela igo nau kamap long as bilong maunten Tisipali na lukim liklik smok kamap arere long dispela maunten. Tupela lukim samting pinis na tupela sindaun nau kaikai lewa na bel bilong pik. Kaikai pinis na tupela kirap na wokabaut isi isi igo long maunten. Igo na tupela kamap long arere long gaten smok kamap long en. Tupela hait na istap arere long banis na lukluk igo, tupela lukim traipela skin ret lapun meri kukim gaten istap. Wapoka tokim brata bilong en na tok, mi go lukim em na yu weit istap hia. Wapoka igo na sanap antap long banis na lukim lapun meri na em kam bek long brata na tupela wokabaut igo long lapun meri istap long en. Tupela wokabaut namel stret long gaten oli lukluk igo long as bilong diwai oli katim long en na painim wanpela samting pulap long kaskas sindaun istap. Oli lukim gut nau samting luk olsem depel stret. Tupela man tingim samting ya olsem pikinini bilong lapun meri. Lapun meri sanap long en tupela igo kamap. Igo sanap na lukim lapun meri ya, tit bilong en olsem hon bilong kau na lek bilong en olsem muruk na purupuru em putim long en Olsen wanpela haus kunai. Na tupela sukuru bilong en bruk igo insait olsem muruk stret na bun pairap igo ikam na pes bilong en sulap karangi na ai bilong em olsem kau na taim em lukluk long ol manmeri dispela traipela ai bilong em kamap retolgeta na lukluk strong tru long ol na tupela man lek han bilong ol guria istap.

enekere nokoya wa okoi. Ena arue mariame okome Wapoka neme toe aua Pubu neme anu mari apuka wa akenea. Ame tuli pagene maripa anume apukamoroa eni okona wa Wapokapala oorokoa pekenea. Pubuyo ena mari apua pokoi. Pake pekere Pubuyo ena mari eni ogome kodelea tukakala tokale ena arue mariame oro pekerapekome okome i mari anu maripa edekakolo komo okoro pe wa oka. Nirikale Pubuyo okome neke maripa nenekume tanikolo okono parepoe kama akenea. Pore one yapu pekenea. Pia podolikama ena arue one odene tere eni mari egerelogoa meane kai wiadere Wapoka neme yoro tarake pa wa oka. Pubu neme toe teroa toge oloi moa piامene wa oka.

One kai koa mopoka. Ena tuli pagene maripa Pubura kawe wa pea pokoi. Niroa ena arueme tere eni koma pori noka. Nome tere eni dou akoa pirikoa pine yoa tepe togoi. Tepe arueme tadapouno manoe wā oka. Aua uele poka. Ona agora toge kiadere ena arue were noamokale nepikoi. Nepia teko tokale Pubu neme pokanaka enepa wa Wapokayo akenea. Pubu teiapea enepokale oro-yo ena arue mari pa uele mekome ena kai tepe tadamenea. Kai tepe pilimorokomepa te meanea noa mekale enerekao eke wa oma Wapokake kuru poka. Pome Wapokapala okome ame ina aruepa kai tepe wenea noa mekono. Tora noademe tokono wini kai were kiara wa kianea kikerikoa mekere Wapoka Pubura kini pade yomo ti ku wiranea kakale eni kakere enekoli ini kiri piroai tokoli ei wa kakenea. Eni yomora lewia Wapoka one kelere kawa wiria moranea. Pubu one yako kawa wiria moranea. Moa ini yoa nakere pawenara teia moa kini yonoke wia pukanea yawa enekoi. Nirikoli ena agora pukanea yakoi. Pukaneara keinara toge tuadere pokoi. Pore enekoli ena arue were noameadekale toge tugere leau akoa kai napekere nape moa pikoi. Niroa Pubu kamokakome okome ame ina aruemepa kai pade egerane nepa eneko pe wa okake wina toge kue keawea piane tau layo karekamorokoyake mari dea kabe dekakolo ena marideame ka okome ai ai ii wa okome kamoroa tuamenea ena toge olioike eni kilogakina. Kikakalogoa kira kini ini pawenara moa kini yonoke lua pukanea winika are toa pekere yo luduke kira pore togarapekoi. Mekere enekoli ena aruepa kei nome toge tua noa naniko Pubu Wapokara kayo okale oeagorame kirapa i meko wa akenea. Ena arueme are enekome okome anu mari dekakoiya pe wa akenea. Nirikale Pubu mearua okome nekena kaipa wenea nakoya tadekono eina tora noade adeka pike tokaro pe wa okome ena aruepa nimini timini narekamo pikoi. E ii kirapa ira irono kakere oi tokapa eperoo toka wa oka. Anu mari mearino oro noe wa oka. Nekena maripa wina kikakakoya nakanala wa akenea. Enimo okale keina aruepa kawa piroa

Olsem na ol manmeri long as ples save pret long em na ino save igo klostu long dispela lapun meri sindaun long en. Ol manmeri pret moa na oli save igo insait long hul nambaut. Na Wapoka kirap tok, yu dispela het meri mipela ikam kisim paia lait long yu. Paia mitupela laitim istap long en idai pinis na mitupela bihainim smok kamap long maunten. Lapun meri tok, Wapoka yu karim paia lait long en na Pumbu, yu karim pikinini bilong mi. Pumbu kirap tok, brata dispela pikinini pulap long kaskas na em taikim mi karim na toktok. Pumbu karim dispela pikinini na oli wokabaut igo. Long namel long rot oli go na Pumbu sikirapim skin bilong pikinini ya strong tru long pinga neil bilong em. Pikinini karai na mama bilong en kwik taim em tanim na tok, pikinini bilong mi karai na yu mekim wanem long em? Olsem na Pumbu bekim tok bilong lapun meri na tok, pikinini bilong yu binatang kaikaim em na karai ya na yumi wokabaut tasol. Oli go nau kamap long haus bilong lapun meri. Tupela slip na tumora long en lapun meri tokim Wapoka olsem, yu go kisim banana lip, orait Pumbu yu brukim paiahaus na dikim hul na redi. Lapun meri lukautim traipela pik long oli taik kilim na em igo kisim dispela pik. Liklik boi kaskas pulap long en, em larim istap wantaim Pumbu. Olsem na dispela traipela pik ya lapun meri isi isi tru em raunim ikam.

Oli kilim dispela pik nau, kukim gras bilong pik na rausim bel bilong en. Bel bilong pik lapun meri tok gipim mi na mi wasim. Lapun meri karim bel bilong pik igo long wara. Tupela man laik mumim pik na weitim lapun meri tasol em ino kam kariap. Tupela weit igo na les olgeta nau Wapoka tokim Pumbu long igo painim em igo long en. Pumbu raun tasol igo painim em nau lapun meri karim bel bilong pik igo long wara na em sindaun long em kaikai bel wantaim pekpek. Bel pik em brukim liklik wantaim pekpek na kaikai istap long en Pumbu lukim na em go bek long Wapoka. Em go tokim Wapoka na tok, brata dispela lapun meri ya em kaikai nupela pik bel istap. Pumbu tok em bai kaikaim mitupela tu na yumi mas mumim dispela pik kariap. Mumim pinis Wapok na Pumbu tupela igo sindaun long wanpela diwai igat prut long en oli istap na lukluk igo long lapun meri. Wapoka kisim wanpela pisin ol kolim Kelere na Pumbu tu holim let bilong kakatu. Tupela kukim mit bilong pisin na wing bilong tupela traim na putim bilong flai. Traim igo igo na tupela flai olsem ol pisin. Bihain tupela flai igo long ples ol bin momu long en. Lapun wok long kaikai bel bilong pik yet na tupela i hariap tru na rausim momu na pinisim olgeta kaikai. Tupela kaikai pinis na Pumbu tokim brata bilong en olsem. Yu ting dispela lapun save lukautim pik o wanem? Mi ting nogat ya. Em taik kaikai mitupela na giaman tasol em i kilim pik bilong ol narapela lain. Bel hat nau Pumbu kisim diwai ol rausim ston long en na brukim nek bilong pikinini bilong lapun meri. Pikinini krai na tok Ai Ai i i tasol tupela man mumuim em long hul ol momu pik long en.

welereka mariame tibu ironora moa koluka wirikono. Eni ka yarekere
eni aruene eni aruene yarene nekere ena agora wiadere yomo kagoi.
Ka wa kawa ena yomo pirakome ena aruepala ona yenepa pea ilorokarepenea.
Nirikale Wapoka one teke tanea kelere pukanea oro ika nome Pubu one ake
tanea yako laria pukanea kenika lono one pekenea.

Pinis nau, tupela putim wing bilong tupela pinis na flai igo antap tru na igo sindaun long han bilong limbum. Taim tupela sindaun istap na lapun ikam na rausim momu na kaikai. Bihain lapun kirap singautim Wapoka na Pumbu. Tupela bekim tok na tok mitupela istap. Lapun lukim Wapoka na Pumbu sindaun antap long limbum na lapun tok pikinini istap we? Pumbu kirap tok yu save kaikai nupela pik na yu laik kaikai mitupela na yu mekim olsem wanem? Lapun ya bel hat nogut tru. Sapos yutupela sanap long graun wantaim mi na toktok bai gutpela tasol yutupela istap antap long limbum na amamas ia. Kam daun na gipim bek pikinini bilong mi. Wapoka na Pumbu tok pikinini bilong yu mitupela momu pinis na yu kaikai pinis long en ya wanem samting? Lapun harim dispela na em krai na kalap nogut tru. Graun na skai i guria na pairap nogut tru. Ol lain bilong lapun harim dispela na ol ikam na katim limbum tupela sindaun long en. Taim limbum pundaun na kilim ol man na lapun meri Wapoka na Pumbu flai igo antap tru na Wapoka igo long Ialibu sait na Pumbu flai igo long Pure sait. Nau sapos yu kam long Pangia bai yu lukim ol Kelere istap klostu long Ialibu na ol kakatu bai yu painim planti long Pure sait.

Kelere: karangar (English parrot)

2. WALEA PEPAMERAME TANE LAA.

Padepera Pepame Waleara odene aline kono manara pori kini kidenera mekere ipe pea mari toa eni ipeke padea padea nee pea mari maroa pianea. Niroa eni ipe pakeke kira mekere kai pea mari egeroa tadeko a ogada niroa padea padea mekoea pea egeroa tadeko a mekere padepera Waleayo Pepamepala okome opi anai no lamake tuki yapu pouno opi nee noroka wa okale lainame nee eni moa meranea. Nirikale einaka eina nee ua lia tuki yapu pome eina pokanapere tiria tu pea mari wia podolikama niroa tokome tebolo takakapere opi tu adekoane wiane pikene anu take pou wa wene pianea. One laine Pepamepala kidene mekome tokono wene pianea. Niroapa one tu tuku toadome pikana kea kiri moroka. Enipa one nunagu moa warea karu moa kawa ponopo pia kalamenea pia ini pini wia kaloa kakome onena tu wia pikana are pirikoa umorokome pori oro pea nekenea. Niroa pake nokome one tu wia moa kako kora tuapeane enouno wene pianea noka. Nirikome ka ludu nomeke eike lerape piroa pome one tu wia kako kora tuapea enademe pekenea. Niroa eina kora kabunuke pome kakome enekale tu akipe aioli mari yekei pia mekale ke wane wiou wa okome one tu ka lokoa pia poio wara tue karu einaka einakea eina kora kabunuke obologoa eina kora tuapenea. Eina kora kabunuke pia mekale enekana akipepa were wiamoka. Oro wakapea nokome wiademe enepia pekenea. Niroa einakago eina kora keneke keri parukakerikakale eina tu akipe kamokakake eina agone pia pokanakea kiri one moa kaduka kaduka toa teiaperekakake einagone laine Pepame kakara nome einakaroane kepake tole waneme wirikakome one nokana luku are wa wakapea pome Waleane einake akiri eina piane luku tu ka pikara pikareko a eina tu akipe one pirikana luku nome pia meanea. Nirikale einago Walea naniko nokome eina tu akipe wia moa eina korake wirane kiripala elerekao ua onena karu ini pine einakea kiri luku kakoa kaloa tukoa nekenea. Niroa Walea nokome enekale lainaroa komo oa meaneake noka. Nirikome okome ne komo edekale oka pe wa yarekale lainepala wene tubea poanea mekale enekome Waleayo Pepamepala okome ni anai enipa nopala tokono neke i take meamene wa okake one piane kiri moa oboa e lainaroane piane turu pikoa kini kai norio odene egeroa piane wia koborakurukoa lainane pikoa one kake kama ua winika keri pea teiapeko a kakenea. Niroa pokome yarekake lainaroa komo akenea nokomokale yarekome nepiamenea pome kama kawa pokome enekal ipa Yalo kauaru tuku kiri toa kakedeka timi ludu teiaperekao pome mekome enekale Pepame laine aroa nokale enekome okome neke ana take kaoono nepa te liria noka pe wa akenea. Enimo omorokomepa Kewa kiri ali wia noa

2. WANEM SAMTING WALEA NA PEPAME MEKIM LONG EN.

Stori bilong Kapul Akipe i trikim Pepame taim em wanelpa istap. Wanelpa taim tupela pikinini bilong wanelpa man ol yet istap. Nem bilong tupela i Walea na Pepame. Tupela imekim traipela gaten na planti olgeta kainkain kaikai long dispela gaten tupela wokim long en. Wantaim kaikai tupela kamapim long en, tupela lukautim planti pik, dok na ol narapela samting ol man save lukautim long en. Wanelpa taim Walea askim Pepame long kisim kaikai long gaten bungim bilong en na bai em igo long bus na painim abus. Taim em bungim ol kaikai pinis em lusim susa bilong en na igo long bus. Nambawan taim em kamap long ples bilong painim kapul, em kilim planti tru na putim long wara. Namba tu taim em mekim olsem na long namba tride em kilim planti kapul na em tinktink long ikam bek long susa bilong en long wanem em yet istatp na em lusim ikam. Olsem na em bungim olgeta kapul em kilim long en na redi long igo bek. Na tu em i putim olgeta bilas bilong em olsem het dres, bilum, het ban na putim pisin gras na bilas nogut tru na kam bek isi isi long susa bilong en. Long rot em tinktink long sekim wanelpa hul wanem hap em save kilim kapul bipo.

Olsem na em igo long ples em save kilim kapul long en. Taim em kamap long hul bilong ston em lukluk igo insait na lukim traipela kapul. Akipe islip istap. Amamas wantaim em rausim olgeta bilas bilong en na tu em lusim ol kapul em karim ikam long en na em igo insait long hul. Kapul Akipe em lukim long en, em ino kilim hariap, em larim em istap na igo daun long hul moa na painim ol narapela kapul. Taim Walea igo daun, kapul Akipe kirap na kisim ol bilas bilong Walea na igo long susa bilong Walea. Taim em ikamap long wanem hap Pepame istap long en em i tromwe wanelpa liklik ston long arere long purupuru em i putim long en na kapul i raun igo bek long wanem hap em bin kam long en. Taim em ikamap long hul olgeta samting em kisim long en em i putim bek na igo slip long ples em bin slip bipo taim Walea ilukim. Taim Walea ikam bek em kisim dispela kapul Akipe na putim olgeta bilas bilong en na wokabaut igo long susa bilong en. Taim em i kamap long wanem hap susa bilong em istap, susa ikrai istap na Walea askim susa, yu krai long wanem? Pepame ino bekim tok na em wok long krai istap. Walea kirap tok, susa yu kros wantaim mi bai mi lusim yu na yu ken istap na mi igo long narapela hap.

Olsem na em i sikelim olgeta samting tupela igat long en. Bihain em kilim traipela pik tupela lukautim long en na sikelim wantaim susa bilong en. Taim olgeta samting bilong kisim igo wantaim em i pulumapin pinis em i lusim susa na wokabaut igo. Taim Walea igo em harim susa bilong en ikrai krai na ikam bihainim em. Tasol em ino weitim Pepame, em igo raun tasol na bihain kamap long Yalo rop bris na hariap tasol em ikamap long narapela sait. Narapela sait em iweit liklik na susa ikamap. Walea bel hat nogut tru na tok, yu ino laik istap long ples na bilong wanem yu bihainim

meane ta kabunuke wiria pokome enekale ali tono pea mari kolokake
 kalipe kabe kabe mere kabe kabe aline wago tono odene ua tukanea
 kakale enema pokome eina yapu poma ludu pekenea. Niroa pokome
 enekale eina ta muke kakene pokouke kago peanea pikale enekalepa
 pade ali eina yapu mea are wiriapekome okome opa neke edade noka pe
 wa akenea. Nepa kewane yapu nekedeko wa okome nipa anu yapu noe wa
 oka. Enimo oa eina laina pokouke moa mekalogoa kakome tai koigoa
 kaka pelukoa mi toa yorokoa laweroa mekome okome i takepa padele
 padelera pea tikiano nee were noe wa okake ona ali aroara pori
 piarekora yapu luku tuku tanea. Niroa yapu kolodoke pirikaloganea.
 Aroa eina yapu pigi aloame wenerekoa mekanea. Eina kabunuke egou
 kirikanea. Niroa mekomepa eina ali aroarame ua nekene kai tu kiri
 kiane. Kiloga mekopereke eali kualira nomekala kakake ina yagupa
 edea takarapenea. Niroapa ali nome kadukarapenea. Naniko kerekomepa
 e ini ku inira kiri akenea nokake ada tere mari nekenea. Nokale
 enekoipereke kime kiri tobale pome yauroa moranea nokale enekere
 kolu kolu nokale meanea. Niroa eina ada mari nokale eina kai tu
 kiri tua nakenea. Eina ada mariame okome toli taweka nakuyake opi
 taweme mekeyo wa okome one yonora abererapekake yapu tua perekakake
 Walea einakago wia nakenea. Nirikale eina laine aroa one komo yo
 kamoroa mekale eina moa mekakana ago mekome enekale eina pigi
 tiginike komo yorokale enekome akolono parukaku nakome komo kogakala
 tanea. Niroa podolikama ta parakale ere yene kini taeo porapenea
 eina loio meadekana ago odene meanea. Niroa eina agome Pepamepala
 okome opa neke nokana lono were pa wa akenea. Nirikome lainane wago
 tonopala meranea. Nirikale lainane wago tonopala teberanea nokana
 luku nokome komo akenea nekenea. Ue Yalo kerarapekome nokome Kiala
 tono mukirinike kakene yomo walea lewirikoa lainagone wago eni yomoke
 awirane pidu kene piane. Niroapa one take nome mea padepera pome one
 laine tobou pikanara enepokala tanea. Niroa kawa padepere enepokale
 ena laine tobou pikana yomo yenene pedoa pekenea kakale enekome manika
 piko paru wa tuku tokake moamokome Pepameyo Waleake komo okome okome

Kouali wale wale

Kawi lawene

Kia walea

Tele yomo

Kakono wene piane

Toma yawane

Anai kiri kamare

mi ikam? Tokim susa olsem na tupela igo long ples bilong ol Kewa. Taim ol ikam ol ilukim ol bun bilong manmeri ino isi, ples ipulap tru. Long han bilong diwai na long mambu tu ol het bilong man ihangamp istap. Long namel stret long ples em ilukim wanpela man opim dua bilong haus man na ikam ausait. Man kirap na tok, gutpela man bilong wanem yu kam long dispela ples nogut? Yu bin kam long ples bilong ol Kewa na yu kam long haus bilong mi. Em katim suka bilong tupela, banana na ol narapela kaikai na tok, ol manmeri long hia isave long kainkain samting na em ipainim ples bilong tupela long slip.

Bihain em iputim tupela long rum insait. Pepame em iwokim hul insait long king pos bilong haus na putim insait na pasim hul wantaim reau bilong bi. Putim tupela pinis na em imumuim ol kapul na pik tupela ikarim ikam long en. Ino long taim ol man ikam na rausim haus tupela istap long en. Las tru wanpela lapun nogut tru ikam big maus na mekim kainkain tok. Taim lapun ikam ol rausim mumu na kaikai istap. Em kaikai pinis na itok mi kaikai abus tasol abus tru ya istap yet. Em pinisim dispela tok na ron igo insait stret na kisim Walea na kaikai Walea. Susa bilong Walea krai na putim graun malomalo istap. Taim man husait ikisim ol long haus em ilukim wara iron long king pos bilong haus na em igo na rausim. Tumora gen ol narapela manmeri igo long gaten tasol man husait ilukautim Pepame tasol istap. Man tokim Pepame long igo long we em bin pastaim ikam long en. Em gipim het bilong brata bilong en wantaim. Pepame kisim het bilong brata bilong en na krai wantaim igo bek long rot em bin ikam long en. Kalapim wara Yalo na ikam long maunten Kiala. Long maunten Kiala em putim het bilong Walea insait long hul bilong diwai Walea.

Bihain em kam istap long ples na wanwan taim igo lukim het bilong susa. Wanpela taim em igo Lukim het bilong Walea na diwai em putim long en pundaun pinis na em iwok long panim het bilong brata tasol het ia ilus pinis. Pepame kirap krai na itok:

Wanpela man - Wale Wale

Diwai Walea

bilong Kewa lain, mi tink yu strongpela diwai. Na mi mekim, Susa pilim nogut istap. Yu mekim gutpela pasin,

Brata Wale Wale

Susa istap istap istap,

Istap, istap, stori em pinis.

Kakakono talo
Wedoa kiri tokono talo
Agenai wale wale
Anaipa iano iano iano
Iano iano laa enipa.

3. TIOBAGO DEAME TUKI YAPU PEKENAGONOTUU KA MORANE LAA.

Ali pade one tuki yapu poademe pekenea. Tuki yapu pokomepa one kebi yokora wia ua nomepa one keda tokale one ko pade meanea. Ko mekalepa pade palaru koloikama nekenea. Nirikale pori nepia mekale pine kiri kia kakenea. Eni tiobagodea nokome one palaru koloi kama nekenea. Eni kaeobo ludupala nokome okome anu pewane mana nopa napeka mokoyake nepa tawe napekadeko wa akenea. Nirikale ne teko taneano eni tai dea na wa mekara pirikanea. Nirikale enakago one tuu ka ua keda tanea tokome one tai noa meanea. Lakapurukoa pikome eina tai yua meanea. Nirikale eina tiobo agodeame eina tuu ka pupurua moa are pirikoa one ua pekenea. Ona tai naperapea ona tawe pinago lene kikarapea enekale onena tuu ka piamoka arai onena tuu ka edekaro paru wa tuku toa wakenea. Kaka teia enoa wakome ei erene teo moa pokaro paru wa oka. One wedoa kamare kakale one yapu poka.

Podolikama enaroa poka. Pome enaroa one tuu wia kake kireroa nome pika. Nome ko einara meanea. One koea lu yera lewikakoa ko mekome yarekale palaru kilikoli wa okake kaeobo ludu enaroa lia aua nome kakale okome ae pewane mana auna tuu kapa abelanaka nemena moa peke tadeko wa okake koeo lu poka morokake yodademe toka. Nirikale oo pewane mana nokene ago pake toamoono alipa wiano enia taga wa one tai kaeobo ludu mereka. Ena toa merekale ena tai naku wa one lene lakapurukoa mekome noa meanea. Lene narea lakapurua kikakoa mekome ena tai noa meanea. Eina tuu ka pupurumorokake pupurua ua tiduri lokorapekake irono kekulu kei karea poka. Nirikale onena wina koea lu wina pianea poka morokake eina tidu ti lokorapekome pokanaka oneka naniko poka. Nirikale mudimene dekamo i pokale pa togoranea poka. Nirikapereke paire kalaru odene togoranea ta pia kakake kiane mererue odene kikae wa kakake barere toa aua pekenea ludu pori poka. Nirikapereke kela pawe odene akolali pakunu kene pedoa napekanea kakake ali tibu walumape tobou moranea kakenea. Nihoa enekale lodo ture toa tapa keneke kakale eneka. Nirikapereke pori pokome enekale ena tuu pine yoa mekome okome pewane mana dikoa wago tari tari toa naro wane tukuno ye poke ponokaka napekamene yuku poke ponokaka napekamene wa enakagopa tu pine yoa meka. Tuu pinago tua perekakome okome awa tawedopa moranago kakoyake toko wa okake kirane kopono wina noa pilia kakana mari kea morokake lencke pupale kegolo takaku pokome toa mena pewane mana no wiamea wa akenea. Pikoane mekouno narono no

3. LIKLIK MAN IGO PAINIM KAPUL LONG BUS.

Wanpela taim wanpela liklik man igo painim kapul long bus. Em igo na kilim planti kapul na muruk. Em karim olgeta abus ikam long ples, tasol namel long rot em pilim hevi na em malolo. Em malolo istap na wanpela samting pairap ikam. Em weit na lukim ya gras bilong samting ya ret olgeta. Dispela samting em wanpela liklik man tu. Em karim wanpela longpela suka ikam na tok, yu pikinini bilong kandre bilong mi, mi go painim abus tasol mi no painim wanpela samting na yu painim planti abus. Olsem na dispela liklik man gipim suka long em. Olsem na papa bilong abus ipilim hevi na em sindaun na dring suka istap. Olsem na dispela liklik man stilim dispela abus beg bilong narapela ya na karim igo. Man dring suka pinis na em opim ai bilong en na lukim beg abus tasol em ino istap. Em wok long painim igo na ino inap na tok, husait tru kisim abus beg igo. Em go lukim olgeta hap na painim mak bilong lek long graun tu tasol nogat man igo. Em belhat wantaim igo long haus.

Tumora long en em kirap na igo long bus na painim abus gen. Igo na em painim planti abus olsem bipo. Em karim igo long haus na namel long rot em malolo gen. Em putim skin diwai bilong wokim haus long narapela sait na sindaun istap. Taim em istap em harim wanpela samting ikam wantaim mekim nois na karim longpela suka olsem bipo na ikam sanap istap na tok pikinini bilong kandre bilong mi, yu tasol stilim abus beg bilong mi asde. Man ya belhat nau em laik sutim dispela liklik man long spia. Olsem na dispela liklik man tok, igat planti olsem mi istap long dispela hap na yu noken kilim mi. Em tok olsem na brukim suka na gipim hap long dispela man. Man ya pasim tupela ai bilong em na dring suka istap. Em wok long pasim ai bilong en na opim liklik na lukluk istap. Dispela liklik man kirap hapim abus beg na karim na igo insait long hul bilong maunten. Olsem na papa bilong abus kirap bihainim liklik man igo. Em igo insait long hul bilong maunten. Olsem na em igo lukim na liklik man ya em go yet. Man bihainim yet igo lukim ya, man, man, rot inarapela kain na haus iolsem bilong ol masta na plaua gaten ino isi. Ples ya luk olsem wanpela pales stret. Em lukim banis na haus tambaran iolsem narakain tru na em pret olgeta. Olsem na em go isi isi na lukim haus bilong liklik man na em kukim gras bilong kapul istap. Man ya igo tasol laik sutim em long spia. Na liklik man ya kirap tok, pikinini bilong kandre yu noken kilim mi. Em tok mi no inap mekim olsem bihain. Na tupela mekim pren gen na istap long wanpela haus.

Dispela stori tumbuna oli kolim liklik man painim kapul.

wiamea wa karekakoa wiriku pokome toa are wirirapekake tibioli wini
tele tele wa akenea pukanea wini yakona. Tibioli laa enina.

4. EDEI TABU TABU LAA.

Pade ada mariame tuali kiripala tane laa.

Pade tuali kiri pea mari kini take oboa meanea. Niroa mekeripa padele padele ulu pea mari toa kini nee noarekoi ipe pupu padeka tuali kirame tanea padeka kiri lama ludu pore tawe tuku toa moa pirikoai toa nakenea. Padeka yename ue ludu yakere mou moa pirikoai toa nakenea. Padeka ali kirame kini yapu talo tanea. Niroa meapa padepere eina yapu talo toa meanea. Niroa mekoiake pade ada mari nekenea. Niroa nokale enekere eina yene tadoa piroa puku pekere toa wa poio tue pupidikake padena tuali pade kawa wakoa moa tidu pome kawa yonora lurua lepo tologoa pekenea. Nirikale one wamene yene taeo kawa nekere enekoli kina wamene ago meameadekale enanea. Niroa pade kiri piroa pokoina yene nekere ekere dika tone opia mekooyake pade ada mari nome wia moa poka wa akenea. Enimo okoli yarekere ekere one ni ali aua manika poka pe wa okoli e yename ekere onepa keida nome elina nokana luku poka wa okoli yarekere ekere oneme ali lariono oneka opi wiarono paroe wa okoiake poi kamoa pekenea. Niroa pekere eina adane yapu tuku toma pekere enekoli pulume tereme noa pua kakake pokou i kakale enanea. Niroa yapu enamurukere ekere opi ile taro wa poi pedekoi. Niroa ekere padeka ali yapu line koeo laria padeka ali kago yomo laria padeka ali komo tau pore yomo larikoi. Niroa padagome okome anumepa ile tou wa oka. Nopa eni adane yapu toe tugaraapeane wepo ku loburukakoane kuku mini piou wa kukulu piranea. Niroa poi pia mekere yarekoli eina ada nokama yaranea. Nirikoli okome ye poi kaua yuku poi kaua wa akenea ku noka. Enimo oauanea oro pea nekenea. Nirikalepa o yenepa mudu wa pianea.

Nirikoli eina ada mari nome one yapu kago pea nome yapu kouna lono nome toe tua yoademe toe tuanea. Niroa toe tua enekale toe pea turapenea. Toe dedea kia meadekale enekome puka puka toa pikake were toe noamokale mekomepa tau layo pupidikake eina toe kabunu kia kakanakea tau arime lagoroa tukanea. Nirikale eina kukulu wepo ku loborukoa pirikana ago kamokakake eina ada mari kabe moranea. Nirikale winaka wina mekolokakoina yene oboai tekere eina ada mari tueme kawa topelea tadekanea. Nirimorokere eina yene ui wa akenea pokoli eina ada wa kamokoa kakome okome alimename alipa eni wia pikino kiwi pade wiane nouno poe wa akenea. Wa karea pore eina ada teia tadekoa pekenea. Waka eina adame einakamo okale eina toa pore teia oborapenea. Niroa padago einaka kakakoa pekere lo oma pekenea.

4. STORI BILONG WANPELA LAPUN MAN POROMAN WANTAIM OL YANGPELA MAN.

Wanpela taim ol yangpela man oli bung istap long ples bilong ol. Olsem na oli mekim kainkain samting olsem mekim gaten, pilai na sampela igo long bus na painim abus na oli kaikai istap long haus bilong ol. Sampela oli go long wara na painim pis na kisim kaikai. Ol sampela wokim nupela haus na stretim istap. Olsem na ol imekim olgeta samting na istap amamas. Ol ilukluk istap na wanpela taim lapun man kamap. Taim lapun man kamap na ol dispela yangpela man ol iranawe nambaut na wanpela man tasol lapun man katim leg bilong en na katim rop long tupela lek na han na hangamapim long solda bilong en na karim em igo. Bihain ol brata bilong dispela man istap ikam bek long gaten na ol ino lukim brata bilong ol istap. Ol sampela ol iranawe long en ol ikam bek na tokim ol narapela brata na tok, mipela istap wantaim tasol mipela lukim lapun man ikam na ranawe na lapun man katim leg bilong brata ya na kisim igo. Ol narapela brata askim ol long lapun man kisim brata ya igo olsem wanem na ol ibekim tok na tok, em ikam olsem na bihainim dispela rot gen na igo bek. Ol iharim olsen na ol ibelhat wantaim tok, nogut dispela lapun man tanim man tru na yumi go lukim em. Ol ikisim spia bunara na olgeta ol igo lukim dispela man. Olsem na oli painim haus bilong lapun man na lukim ya, ino haus, olsem haus ol sampela save man iwokim long en. Ol man lukim haus pinis na ol ipasim toktok long paitim em na kilim idai.

Olsem na sampela man ol igo sanap klostu long haus na tanim olsen pos na sampela man ol igo long dua na tanim olsem pos bilong dua na sampela ol igo long paia na tanim olsem hap paiahaus na sanap olsem pos o hap diwai. Wanpela man tok, mi bai igo istap long haus kuk na mekim paia dai na igo slip insait long sip bilong paia. Ol iredi long pait istap ol iharim lapun man ikam. Taim lapun man wokabaut ikam em itok, hap ol iredi long pait, na igo olsem ol iredi long pait na mi bai igo olsem wanem. Lapun man mekim toktok olsem na wokabaut ikam. Olsem na ol man lek han bilong ol guria na redi long kilim em. Taim lapun man kamap long haus em opim doa na go insait na laik mekim paia na rausim hap paia supim long sip bilong paia. Em rausim hap paia na lukim ya paia dai pinis. Luk olsem liklik tasol ilait istap na em winim igo na paia ino lait hariap. Em kisim stik pok bilong rausim kaikai na kilim dispela paia dai. Olsem na wanpela long ol man slip insait long sip bilong paia kirap holim pas long nek bilong dispela lapun man na ol man hait istap ikam na kilim em idai. Ol ikatim lek han igo liklik tru na larim istap na ol man mekim singsing wantaim igo. Taim ol man igo pinis na lapun man kirap tokim ol na tok, yupela man tru kilim man na igo na mi bai kilim wanpela bilong yupela idai. Ol man harim lapun man toktok ol ibelhat oli go bek na kilim em gen na katim liklik tru.

Niroa einago kakome enekale eina tueme teia tadekane kepene kokea kokea pome edei tiginike kirurukakoa kawa eina ada mari laria nome one wirikoina yenepala agale okala tanea.

Nirikale eina yene pea wa wakapea pore eina ada mari tueme teia tadekoa kugurukoa pianea. Eina Edeika tueme teroa tadekanea. Niroa Edei tabu tabu laa.

Na lapun man kirap bek na mekim seim toktok na ol man belhat na katim lapun man igo liklik tru na ol ino bungim mit bilong en long wanpela hap tasol. Ol itromwe wan wan igo nambaut. Ol man mekim olsem na ol ilaik go bek ol ilarim wanpela man istap tukluk long skin bilong lapun man. Taim dispela man lukluk istap skin bilong lapun man ol ikatim na tromwe long en ibungim gen na kamap olsem lapun man gen na sanap istap na mekim toktok gen wantaim ol man husait ikilim em. Olsem na ol man igo bek na katim lapun igo liklik tru na mekim skin bilong en olsem graun malomalo. Tu ol ikatim dispela wel taro igo liklik tru na tromwe. Stori bilong wel taro em pinis.

5. AKOMA MARI ALI MARIRAPALA ERENAM TANEMO LAA.

Ali padago one aroa takura moranea. Niroa eni ago one naronora takura mari kakenea meanea. Nirikoipere one ta ludukiake ugu pekenea. Ugu pokome okome kira takurame ali mari opiadekalepa anume kirapala tepe eperou. Akoma mari opiadekolipa wene mekamou wa akenea. Niroa enimo omorokome one ta ludukiake pekenea pome kawa padepere oro wa one take nekenea. Nokome enekale pade aroame ali mari opia pade aroame akoma mari opia tanea. Niroa mekolipa kini ali nokale enekere ena aroara kini marirapala aua ali nokaka tebeadere pekenea. Nirikoli alime okome ali mari opiane atoa odene anume tebeouno akoma mari opiadeko aroa ne tebemou wa oka. Niroa enia marirane erename ali mari tebea morokome akoma mari tebea moamenea. Nirikome okome kira ue pade nomoroka poe wa magalo ariora wenea kawa moa loba tarikanea. Akome mari mereka ario kouno lourapea meranea. Ali mari kouno lougamenea meranea. Nirikale eni mari akomara ue nomopanea. Ue nomo pore oro yapu noadere tokoli ali mari one ue were kaperanea. Akoma mari one ue were kapeamenea. Nirikale ali mari one ue were nomoa aua ereneke pekenea. Akoma mari one ue were kapeamokale pa uerene ue nomoa kakenea. Nirikome akomame ali maripala kaeo oa okome enimo akenea. Anaiyo kala kala okolo nukuno nepiamene kulu kulu okolo nukuno nepiamene wa akenea. Enimo okaleka ali mariame akoma mari wawa pekenea. Ali mari yapu pokale one erename kai kolorini yaya nomoroa meranea. Akome mari one ue were kapeamokale uerene kakale ta lianea. Nirikale eina ue ario kene loura pea ekolo ario kene pome piranea. Niroa aka keika ario kabunuke egou kia one ekolo ario kene piranea. Akoma mari erename wene mekamokome ario kene lourapea merekale enite tanea. Erenam wene mekaka mari eperane ario meranea. Wene mekamokamari kene pianea ue paka parukareka ario meanea.

5. STORI BILONG PAPA TOKIM PIKININI MERI NA MAN BIHAINIM TOK BILONG EM.

Wanpela man maritim tupela meri na dispela man mekim tupela meri kamap bel. Olsem na dispela man igo longwe ples long lukim wantok bilong en. Em laik igo taim em tok, sapos yutupela karim pikinini man bai mi tingting gutpela na amamas. Sapos yutupela karim pikinini meri mi bai ino nap amamas long yutupela. Man mekim dispela toktok pinis na em wokabaut igo long ples em laik igo long en. Em go lukim ol wantok pinis nau em kam bek long ples bilong en. Man ya kam lukim, wanpela meri karim pikinini man na narapela meri karim pikinini meri. Tupela meri karim pikinini istap lukim man bilong tupela kamap na kirap igo na soim pes long man iken long holim pas ol na kis long tupela pikinini. Olsem na man kirap tok, meri karim pikinini man bai mi holim pas long em na meri karim pikinini meri mi no nap holim pas long em. Man ya kirap holim pas long pikinini man na em ino holim pas long pikinini meri. Olsem na papa bilong tupela pikinini katim mambu na gipim tupela pikinini na tok, yutupela igo pulumapim sampela wara. Taim man gipim mambu long tupela, em mekim hul long as bilong mambu bilong pikinini meri na gipim em na pikinini man em gipim gutpela long en. Olsem na tupela pikinini igo pulumapim wara. Tupela laik kisim wara ikam long haus na wara mambu bilong pikinini man pulap tru na pikinini meri wara mambu ino pulap. Pikinini man pulumapim wara hariap na kisim igo long papa bilong en na pikinini meri wara ino pulap na em pulumapim yet.

Pikinini man pulumapim wara na kisim igo na susa bilong en (pikinini meri) singaut na tok, susa mi harim wara pairap ikam long pulap na yu mas weit. Tasol pikinini man ino harim tok bilong susa bilong en na lusim igo. Pikinini man kisim wara igo long haus, papa bilong en gipim lewa bilong pik long em kaikai. Pikinini meri weit long wara pulap tasol tudak ikam. Olsem na em nogat we long igo bek long haus na em wokim hul long mambu na slip insait. Em laik slip em pasim hul bilong mambu long gris bilong diwai na slip insait long mambu. Pikinini meri papa ino laik na em wokim hul long as bilong mambu na gipim bilong tupela pikinini bilong pulumapim wara. Papa ino laikim pikinini meri na em laikim pikinini man na gipim gutpela mambu long pulumapim man na gipim gutpela mambu long pulumapim wara. Pikinini em ino laik long em, em mekim hul long as bilong mambu na gipim na olgeta wara igo aut na ino pulap. Dispela stori em man ino laikim pikinini meri na em laikim pikinini man.

6. KAIAME ALI NAKENE LAA.

Ali pade lamake tuu tuku toma pokale tuu kareo pade wiranea piadekale moa aua pekenea. Niroa aua pome erene tobou pianera kianea. Niroa tuu yomora nepia mekome leme po wia meanea. Niroa leme po wia mekale one aru nokale piranea. Leme po wia mekana aloa mario lukoa piranea. Einago one wenemepa eni tuu pa tuanea pianea wene pianea. Ee pa mena Pa pade tuanea pianea mena. Kaia one tuu wia pilogoa one ue nopanea. Niroa kaia one kimane ue mekoaa nekenea. Ue mekoaa kaperekoapa ene tuu wia pikanara nekenea. Niroa tuu piamokale kaka pria lirima nekenea. Niroa one wia pikana tuu kilogoa aru pia mekara kaia nokome ali wago lono namolo kaia one kimane pirikanea. Niroa makaloganea. Niroa ue mini pekenea.

Niroa einago one eina tuu tuademe kamoa lene kikoa enekale eke nopa kaiane tepene mekene tadeku wa wene namolo kiburanea. Niroa anu leme po wiane mekouna aloapa marioke lukouna wa wene tokome wiria moranea. Niroa kaiane tepene ekolo mekome koboanea. Niroa kobokala kaia welerekome enakago aua eka maranuke aua pirikanea.

Nirikale one erene wamenename mikirame ena ali aua moa yoborono laweroa larekoaa eina kaia wia kia noa tanea.

6. STORI BILONG SNEK KAIKAIM MAN.

Wanpela taim wanpela man igo long bus na painim kapul, na em lukluk nau, wanpela idai istap. Em kisim na karim igo na em lukluk wanpela idai i stap. Em kisim na karim igo na mumim long ples em polanim het bilong papa bilong en. Olsem na em weit long kapul ikuk na man ya sikarapim kanda bilong wokim pas pas. Taim em wokim pas pas istap ai bilong en slip na em slip olgeta. Em holim ston bilong sikarapim kanda istap, em putim long skin diwai na slip. Man ting kapul ya em ting kapul idai natting, tasol nogat. Em yet tok kapul ya ino mi kilim. Wanpela man mas kilim na putim long en mi mas kisim. Tasol dispela kapul wanpela snek ikilim na putim na em igo dring wara bilong kaikai kapul bihain. Olsem na snek pulumapim wara long maus bilong en ikam. Em pulumapim wara long maus bilong en na kamap long ples em kilim kapul na putim long en. Olsem na em lukim kapul ino istap na em bihainim lek bilong man ya igo. Em lukim kapul mumu istap na lukim man slip istap. Snek igo stret long man slip long en na opim maus bilong en na daunim het bilong man igo pastaim. Em nau snek ya daunim man ya olgeta na em igo long wara. Taim snek istap long wara, man opim ai bilong en na em laik rausim mumu bilong en. Tarangu lukim ya nogat, em istap long bel bilong snek na tingting planti. Olsen na man ya tingting long em putim wanpela liklik ston em sikarapim mit bilong kanda. Isi tasol em rausim na kisim ikam ausait.

Taim em istap insait long bel bilong snek em katim bel bilong snek. Em katim pinis na bel bilong snek iop karangi istap snek ya tanim tanim na tromwe dispela man igo arere long wara. Olsem na ol lain brata bilong en ikam na karim em igo gipim em sampela marasin bilong ples na bihain ol kilim snek na kaikai.

Dispela stori em man dai tasol em kamaut long bel bilong snek.

7. KALAINAGO LAA.

Namolo were mari ali pade meanea. Einago one ibinipa Kalainago. Einago one aroa moamenea. Tiobago kakenea. Niroa one ipe pupu kidene kama tanea. Niroa padepere one wene kiburua mea tue tuu kiri pea kaeyo oa moranea. Niroa anu ipe takoarino noe wa akenea. Niroa tue tuu kiri nore Kalainago one ipe takanea. Kalainago one ipe poi moa toge kianea. Niroa toge tuademe Kalainagoyo tue tuu kiri kaeyo akenea. Yaa yekeikapa tue tuu lawe yai wa kaeyo akenea. Toge kelikono were noe wa akenea. Niroa tue tuu kiri noremekere nee noa meanea. Niroa tuu kiri kini nee nakere pori tagoa nakenea. Tue one nee nakome ena pikana pea kime odene wia tagamenea nokorikamu toa one napeanea. Nirikale tuu kirame ekere ei iapa toro pupu tomora one aru pia mekanakeame tone nee napeko wa akenea. Oneme yarekaiya tokale pade tuume pade tuu karimo karimo toa tukirame tue ahoa meanea. Niroa ahoa mekoli kareome yakareko one pewene tue korukanea. Nirikale tuu kiri pea yeree wirikome yuku wirikome toa pea wiranea. Kareo odene tue one pewene tokale wawake naniko wiranea. Niroa tue one kareo wia pilogoa komo oa meanea.

7. STORI BILONG WANPELA MAN NOGAT MERI - NEM BILONG EN KALAINANGO.

Bipo tru wanpela man em istap. Nem bilong man ya em Kalainango. Dispela man em no maret na istap nating. Em wanpela rabisman tru. Olsem na em wokim gaten na istap. Wanpela taim em wokim tingting na em singautim olgeta kapul na dok long kam na tok, yupela mas mekim gaten bilong mi. Ol dok na kapul ikam helpim Kalainango long mekim gaten. Kalainango kisim olgeta kaikai long mumim. Taim em laik rausim mumu nau em singautim ol kapul na dok long kam. Em singaut na tok, yupela dok na kapul, yupela kam. Mumu em paia pinis na yupela mas kam kwik. Olsem na ol kapul na dok kam sindaun na kaikai. Ol kapul kaikai isi isi na ol dok kaikai hariap hariap na paitim wanpela taim tasol long tit na daunim nating. Ol kapul kirap tok, dispela kaikai em yumi olgeta bilong mekim wok bilong Kalainango na em mumim na mipela wok na yupela ol dok slip na ino mekim planti wok na yupela pinisim kaikai nating. Ol mekim isi tasol long ol dok ino ken harim. Olsen na wanpela kapul ol ikolim Kareo itokim narapela kandere dok long dispela toktok ol imekim long en. Tarangu dok iharim dispela tok nau em kilim olgeta kapul na pinisim tru tasol wanpela kapul em ino kilim long wanem em kandere bilong en. Tasol bihain dok ya kilim kandere kapul na karai istap. Dispela stori em olsem kapul na dok mekim gaten bilong Kalainango.

8. ADONAME APULOGOA LAMAKE PORE TUU YOMO LEWIRANE LAA.

Padepere padago one loio mekome wene kibürua mea naronopala okome nopa opipa lamake pone tawe tuku toadene pou wa akenea. Enimo okale one naroname okome noka tone lamake paro wa akenea. Yomo keneke tuu pirikome tokole enouno tone paro wa akenea. Nirikale aname naronopala okome nipa oiakeno nora odeneka para wa opia pekenea.

Niroa alime yomo pade lewia pome enekale yomo keneke tuu pia mekale enekome one naronopala okome anu tuu pia mekolo enekene wiadene tuku wa one aroapala akenea. Nirikale eni aroame anapala okome yomoke tuu pirikome tokole enamukuno no opi enouno neme no apua yomo lewia para wa akenea. Enimo okale eni tuu pirane yomo tubea tokome ali one yoname moa lewiamele toamenea. Niraneake eni tuu pirane tube yomo kakenera dedea yomo pade lokakoa kakenea. Eina yomo pagerekaoa moa tube yomoke luroa. Niroa eni dedea yomo ludu lewia pokome naronoka apua pekenea. Niroa pore yomo paru waneke pore mekoli ena tube yomoke moa dedea yomo lurukoina po pilirapeanea. Nirikome dedea yomo one padea kawa tube yomo one padea kawa tanea kounale ka piamenea. Kini noarekoi ka piamoka. Nirikale takurame yomo paru mekere ka komora pea akenea. Kini oia laweme yakamoroa yomo paru mekere kaeyo telo akenea. Kaeyo okoli kini oia ali aroame yarekere eni ali aroara toa moadere yomo kakara pineke pekenea. Niroa eida pekere ekere kirame kaua kaladiki wa akenea. Ona ali aroame kikoa akenea. Neke aroa mari kakeneake neme yomo paru apua pekedeko wa akenea. Enimopa oake ela tokale yomoke leo toma pore eina ali aroara enemoa yomo pine aua pekenea. Niroapa eina adona yapu aua pekenea. Eni ali one aroapa mari kakeneake lama ludu aua pome yomo lewirikoli enile tanea.

Yomo paru kakeredo kini oia ali aroa kaeyo wamoi tokapa oiake nore eni adona aua peamoi toka. Kaeyo oa komo kaara okoli ela tokale kini ali aroame nore auapea moa pekenea.

8. STORI BILONG TUPELA MANMERI IGO LONG BUS NA MAN KARIM MERI BILONG EN NA GOAP
LONG DIWAI BILONG PAINIM KAPUL.

Wanpela taim wanpela man em sindaun istap long san na tingting planti na tokim meri bilong en olsem, nau bai mi go long bus na painim abus. Em mekim dispela tok na meri bekim tok na tok, mi tu laik igo long bus wantaim yu na mi laik lukim kapul slip olsem wanem long hul bilong diwai. Olsem na man tokim meri bilong en long go wantaim em na tupela igo. Tupela igo na man lukim kapul slip insait long hul bilong diwai na em tok, mi bai igo kilim dispela kapul nau. Tasol meri bekim tok na tok, mi bin tokim yu pinis long mi laik lukim kapul long istap hul bilong diwai na yu mas karim mi. Meri tok olsem na dispela diwai kapul istap long en em bikpela tumas na han bilong man ino inap long holim pas long diwai. Diwai ya bikpela na man lukim liklik diwai sanap klostu long dispela bikpela diwai. Em ipulim liklik diwai igo klostu long bikpela diwai na pasim wantaim em. Man laik goap long liklik diwai na em karim meri bilong em taim, tupela igo yet long diwai rop bruk long em ikisim liklik diwai na pasim long bikpela diwai. Olsem na liklik diwai igo istap longwe long bikpela diwai na bikpela diwai igo istap longwe long liklik diwai na namel nogat rot long tupela manmeri ikam daun long graun.

Tupela istap long diwai na tupela wok long karai na singaut wantaim long ol lain bilong ol mas harim. Tupela singaut na ol lain pren manmeri ikam long as bilong diwai sanap long en. Ol lain igo istap long as bilong diwai na tokim tupela na tok, yutupela mekim karangi pasin nogut tru. Ol manmeri istap long graun krosim tupela nogut tru. Ol itok meri bilong yu igat bel na bilong wanem yu karim igo long diwai. Ol manmeri mekim planti toktok tasol bihain ol imekim longpela leta igo na kisim tupela ikam daun long graun. Olsem na ol ikarim tupela igo long haus. Meri bilong man ya igat bel tasol man karim em igo long bus na goap long diwai. Sapos tupela manmeri istap long diwai na igo singaut long ol man meri tupela ino inap long kam daun. Tasol tupela singaut strong na karai bikpela na ol lain bilong tupela helpim tupela na kisim kam daun igo olgeta long haus.

9. AROANE LAINAGOME TALOAI KAGALIA TOA KAKENEAMETIOBAGODEA WIA YORANE LAA.

Pade tuali tuaroara tanemo uku. Kini take mekere ipe pupu tubea tanea. Alime kaka tai aua mi tibele enikania lene moranea. Aroame modo teiye kekou enikania lene moranea. Niroa meapa eina alime lainepala okome nopa tuki yapu pukuno ne pori meamene wa oka. Nirikome okome toe tuoono wedoa talo tamene wa akenea. Niroa one laine pokale one lainaroa kidene meanea. Niroapa padepere einakaroa one taeo pokome wene kaiapea toe tapeamenea taeo pekenea. Niroa pome taeo kawa oro nokome enekale one toe yorokanara enekale toe tuanea kakedekale enekome edekale tokoru paru wa wene kiburua mekome komokala oa mekale ta paroa piroa lou nekenea. Nirikale Udeyapu lono tou-toa lodo kakale enekome okome enipa edeame toko paruno enepou wa okome one ka dea moa unorokome winika kuru teiapekoa kakenea. Niroa pome enekale pine kiri kia kakeneake yomamu gulee wa kakenea. Tiobo agodeame ipe yoradekale enekome pawe liri toe noa kakale enekome toe le udukamoroku-pokome-toa yobalea kauroa pedekome-toko okale yarekome eina aroa kakara pinele pirakome okome kama koni-aroa ikapa alipala kawameneka opila. Enimo okale eina aroame okome nopa dika dika anu yapu yorokou toe tuadekale toe lodo pirima nokou wa okale ona tiobagome okome nipa oiake tadekono poano noo wa okalepa ipe muke pome kakome enekale aru peda peda toa kakale enekale einapa toge kiloganea kakale enanea. Niroa eina toge tua noa tawe nee enikania pea kounalera po oro pirakurukoa tarirapea okome opa were neke pa wa okome toe kopono tua merekome okome toepa aua poano enia noma pa wa mi perene meranea. Nirikale ka ludu pokome noma pekenea. Niroa one yapu nokome enekale laine were noameadekale enanea. Niroa one laine meameadekale enekome one wene pokale meanea. Niroa mekale one toe momorokome nokana lono nokome Kokeyo wa kaeyo oma nekenea. Niroa kaeyo okale ae wa ona aroane tepene mekome akenea. Nirikalepa eina tiobo ali wane nekedekale eina aroame enekome kolukolu nokale mekalepa einagodea onepa nome kakome toe pupu toa yoranea. Niroa toe noa pilia kaka pakeke einakaroa toe le yoranea. Niroa yorokoa welea kakale moa para mekanea. Niroa eina aroa welea mekale einagodea one pekenea. Niroa eina atoa welea memoroa eina tiobago pokome okome no oro wa nikilepa tokene ko kakoa ponokale noadene tukuno pori nepia meamene wa akenea. Niroa einakagodea pokale einaroa one yene pia mekome one laine were noamokono edekolo toko paru wene pikome komo tubea oa

9. BRATA BILONG WANPELA MERI IKUKIM WANPELA LIKLIK MAN WANTAIM STON IHAT LONG EN.

Stori bilong wanpela yangpela man wantaim susa bilong en. Tupela istap long ples bilong tupela na wokim gaten istap. Man ikisim ol banana, suka, pitpit, taro, yam na ol narapela samting bilong planim na susa bilong em ikisim lip taro, kumu na ol narapela samting bilong planim long gaten na tupela bilong kaukau, kumu na ol narapela samting bilong planim long gaten na tupela imekim bikpela wok gaten istap. Wanpela taim man ilaik igo painim kapul long bus na tokim susa bilong em long istap long haus. Taim em igo em itokim susa bilong em olsem nogut paia idai na yu mas lukautim gut. Nau brata bilong em igo pinis na meri em yet istap. Wanpela taim meri igo long gaten na em i lusim tingting long supim hap diwai long sip bilong paia na em igo.

Em istap long gaten na long apinun em ikam bek na lukim nau, paia i idai pinis. Na em i tingting planti long wanem em ino supim diwai long sip bilong paia. Nau em itingting planti na wok long krai istap igo inap tulait ibruk na san ikamap. Em istap na lukim nau long hap igo olsem long ples Undiapu smok ikamap. Em ilukim na tingting olsem husait imekim dispela smok na em ilaik igo lukim. Na em ikisim bilum bilong em nau ron igo long dispela hap smok ikamap long en. Taim em igo kamap nau em ilukim wanpela liklik na dotipela man wantaim retpela gras iwokim gaten istap. Na em i lukim paia ilait istap arere long gaten, klostu long banis bilong gaten. Nau meri ilaik laitim paia na kisim tasol em ikrungutim wanpela draipela stik na taim dispela stik ibruk na mekim nais nau, liklik man iharim na ron igo long hap meri istap long en. Na em itokim meri olsem, gutpela meri dispela hap mi ino save istap wantaim ol man na yu olsem wanem? Na meri itokim em paia long haus bilong mi idai na mi lukim smok ikamap long dispela hap na mi bihainim smok ikam. Nau liklik man ya itok iorait, yu ken kisim paia igo na kam pastaim. Na meri igo insait long gaten na sanap namele long gaten nau em ilukim mumu istap. Liklik man ibin momu-im sampela samting pinis na em ilaik rausim na tokim meri long kam insait long gaten. Tupela rausim mumu na liklik man iputim mak long namele. Na em ikisim wanpela hap bilong dispela mumu na meri ikisim narapela hap. Tupela kaikai pinis na man igipim hap paia long meri bilong karim igo long haus na tokim meri long igo. Taim meri ikirap bilong igo nau man igipim wanpela hap taro long em na tok, paia yu ken kisim igo tasol kaikaim dispela samting igo. Na meri iwokabaut igo long rot na kaikaim dispela hap taro igo. Em igo kamap long haus nau em ilukim brata bilong em ino bin kam hariap na tingting bilong em inogut na istap. Em istap nau em iharim long hap em ikisim paia ikam long en wanpela man ikam na isingautim Koke ikam. Na Koke istap insait long bel bilong meri na em itok yes. Meri ilukim nau dispela liklik man ikam na em ipret na istap. Dispela liklik man ikam tasol em iwok long kukim ol diwai na wokim bikpela paia. Taim paia ilait gut tru nau liklik man ya ikisim meri na kukim em bikpela paia. Na taim meri ipilim pen istap nau em ikisim meri aut na putim antap long paia. Na taim meri ipilim pen istap nau em ikisim meri aut na putim

meanea. Niroa mekome enekalepa tawe kiri ua aua laine nokale enekomepa komo auye wa komo tubea mari okoa kawa okome kamo koni ali tomoroa tokanakale tanea pikuno no wa akenea. Niroa tu ka lokoa yereka mirikakome laine teberanea pikome komo tubea akenea. Niroa lainame okome nepa opa edeka pe wa okale eina aroame okome nopa ena tone yapu toe tuadekale toe tuku toma pokolu no toe merekagome nopa tere mereka wa okale yarekome okome one ni manika pekenea pe wa okale okome one noareka toapa no oi mereka toane wene taneamekene uku. Enimo okale yarekome padele padele nodokoa pianeia. Niroa piapa eina agodea nome mearekara olioio tubea moranea. Niroa eni oloi keneke yomo ogorokoa wianea. Niririkoa toko oloi kabunu kaka tarame kaurarapenea. Niroa taloai pea mari moa toe yologanea. Niroa eina taloai kagalia toa kakaka ena tiobagodea nekenea. Nirikale eina aroane lainame okome wamene nepa noke ugu nekedeko. Enimo okale okome alianeia kiri pade odenea kako take kama kawa kawamoo. Ugu yakale eperoo wa akenea. Nipa kadukadekono ira noke mepono wa ena otoi kabunuke tara taikanara mekania. Niroapa einakagodea einara meku pokome-toa ena taramene ewere morokome keina otoi keneke piranea. Nirikome ena yomo ogorokoa wikaname einagodea bulukamu tanea. Nirikale eina paru taloai yologakana kagalia toa kakene mari lia moa keina otoi keneke pirikanea. Nirikale eina taloai pokome yoa pea takanea. Niroapa eina laine kibu moroku wa wedia meanea. Niroa meapa kini take toge wiranea. Niroa toge kikoipere eali kualira nome toge loburua kaka pakeke e ini inira kiri akenea nome naku mamu ti kiri piranea taloai ena mari kiri tobou waneke pia mekake ena tiobago wane nome kakome maila kagome okome ye akomane leneke wirikala einakomane tiginike wirikala kia kawi tipala kai kakene ukuno are pekoia enala keri pekoia enala.

Keri pekoia are pekoia laa eni pea.

em long arere. Nau man ilarim meri ipilim pen istap na em igo. Tai em igo nau tokim meri olsem mi bai kam bek bihain long faivpela mun igo pinis na yu mas wet istap. Nau meri isik istap long haus tasol brata bilong em ino kam hariap. Na em itingting istap olsem bilong wanem na brata bilong mi ino kam hariap na em iwok long krai istap. Em ikrai istap na lukim nau brata bilong em ikarim bilum kapul na ikam. Nau meri ikrai bikpela tru na itok, gutpela man samting yu laikim mi mekim long en nau mi mekim na istap yu kam. Nau man ya itusim bilum kapul bilong em na kam holim pas susa bilong em na em ikrai. Na em iaskim susa bilong en, yu olsem wanem? Meri itok olsem paia bilong yumi idai na taim mi painim paia igo, wanelpa man igipim mi paia na nau dispela man igipim pen long mi. Nau brata itok, dispela man igo long wanem hap? Tasol meri itokim brata bilong em dispela man ibin tokim mi wanem taim em bai ikam bek na mi tingim istap. Orait nau brata iredim olgeta samting istap. Em idigim hul long hap dispela liklik man bai ikam sindaun long en. Insait long dispela hul em i sapim wanelpa diwai na planim. Na em ikaramapim dispela hul wantaim lip bilong banana. Na bihain em ikisim wanelpa bikpela ston na kukim antap long paia na istap. Taim ston ihat nogut tru istap long paia nau dispela liklik man ikamap. Na brata bilong meri ikirap na tok, brata yu kam lukim mi a? Nau liklik man itok, ol man ino inap istap long wanelpa ples tasol. Igutpela ol imas raun na lukim ol narapela ples na ol narapela man. Nau brata bilong meri itok iorait yu kam sindaun pastaim. Na em isoim dispela liklik man long sindaun antap long dispela hul em iwokim bipo. Taim liklik man isindaun nau lip bilong banana ibruk na em ipundaun long hul. Nau dispela diwai em isapim na planim long hul isutim liklik man na ibagarapim em. Antap long dispela brata bilong meri ikirap kisim dispela ston em ikukim long paja na tromoi igo daun long dispela man. Na ston ikukim em na ipinisim em. Nau brata wantaim susa iting ol ibekim pen susa ikisim long en na tupela iamamas istap. Bihain bikpela singsing na mumu ikamap long ples bilong tupela. Long dispela singsing na mumu kainkain man ikamap long singsing. Namel long dispela kainkain pisin ikrai na diwai ikamap long lek bilong em na em ikarim ston antap long het bilong em nau dispela liklik man ikam istap. Em ikirapim singsing na itok, paitim long ai bilong dispela meri na paitim long bodi bilong dispela meri. Mi pik bilong masalai ikam istap na tok na tanim pes ikam antap na lukim mi na tanim pes igo daun na lukim mi.

10. ADA MARI KOBUME TUKOME YO LUNO MOA KAKALE
PADALIRAME NEE MERANE LA.

Pade ada mariame tane laa. Niroapa eni ada mari one take kakomepa one aroa pea mari moa ukamo nine kakenea. Nirikomepa one take padea padea nee pea pia pekenea. Nirikale kaua tadeko pianali yorokoa kakenea. Niroa kawapa padeperepa eina take kobo tube mari tanea. Niroapa eina ada mari one yapu nee piamokale enekome lama ludu pome noarekaya tuku topanea. Niroapa yo kakaka tuku toa kagenea. Niroa yo tamu teroa moa aua pome one mari aroapala noa pikala tanea. Padepere eina ada one yo lomo teroa moai tokana lono ali takura pekenea. Niroa pekere yarekoli ue poo pakeke bao oa kako mokale yatekere pori keri pea mema mema toa pore enekoli pokoli enapa ada mariame yo lomo teroa meadekale enerekao arera wa wakapea pokoi. Niroa kini aroa kiri enekere oa nee morokanea. Kaka aua mi modo teie pigi kabi tai ea kuya neera morokoa karikake are pirikoa urukalogoa porepa eina ada kakakoruke kakere mako pupurua telo poo lia tagoa kakere eina ada kakaka kokea kokea werekanea. Niroa eina ada kakome yarekale padea wini pilipili wa akenea nokome okale yarekome lenera togoa pikale padea marira nome one kakara kawane nome ederekale enekalepa inapa nee uranea nekedekale ke wa moa aua pome one aroa maripala noa pia kakenea. Niroa pea tokale einara moai toa noa kakome pa one ipe pupu toa kakome okome kobume tukene mekene teke tukuno nee nakenepa toge wiouno alimedo tadekalepa anu oino wirikolu nekerepa kini kawa tepoke kauome teigala tamene wa akenea. Niroa eina ada one toge wirikale pekere eina agorapala kini yarene pekere kini kawake kauo yorokoa pekenea. Niradekoli enekome nee kaira laweroa kawa eina yene keda tokale wene kiburua kakoli eina ada mari pome kawa pirikoa kakome okome lu pigi neme tokaro mamu pigi anume tokoru laa eni.

10. STORI BILONG LAPUN MAN IHANGRE NA KISIM KRU BILONG LIMBUM NA TUPELA MAN GIPIMKAIKAI LONG EM.

Dispela stori em wanpela lapun man mekim long en. Lapun man maritim planti meri na karim planti pikinini tru na planti kaikai tru bilong ol iusim istap. Ol isave trikim wanpela man igat spirit nogut olsem kaua. Ol istap na wanpela taim bikpela hangre kamap. Olsem na lapun man painim nogat kaikai istap long haus na em igo long bus na painim kaikai. Em igo long bus na painim ol limbum na katim. Lapun man katim limbum na em katim insait bilong en na karim igo long haus na kaikai wantaim ol meri pikinini bilong en. Wanpela taim tupela man igo kamap long dispela hap lapun man save katim limbum na kisim kru long en. Tupela man wokabaut igo, harim pairap long ples liklik wara ron long en. Ol ilukim lapun wok long katim kru bilong Limbum istap na lukim pinis tupela igo bek. Olsem na tupela man igo bek na tokim meri bilong ol long bungim kaikai. Ol meri bungim kaikai olsem banana, taro, kaukau, pitpit, kumu, bin, suka na ol kainkain kaikai na ol man karim igo long lapun man. Ol man ino go klostu. Ol isanap long maunten na salim dispela beg kaikai igo daun wea lapun man stap long en. Taim lapun man istap em harim wanpela samting mekim nois na pairap wantaim ikam long maunten.

Man, bagaya pret wantaim istap na bihain em lukim beg kaikai ron igo na em kamap long lek bilong en. Lapun man tok tenkyu na amamas wantaim kisim igo long haus na kaikai wantaim ol lain bilong en istap. Ol man wok long gipim kaikai yet long lapun man na dispela man kisim kaikai yet na em kaikai istap taim wokim gaten bilong en. Lapun man wokim planti nupela gaten na tok sapos ol kaikai redi orait mi bai kilim planti pik na muumim na singautim ol man ol igipim kaikai long mi. Bihain lapun man painim olsem ol manmeri save gipim kaikai long em. Na em kirap tok, mi bai kilim planti pik na sapos mi singautim yupela orait yupela ol man mas putim paspas long lek na han taim yupela kam. Olsem na bihain taim lapun man kilim planti pik ol man igo kaikai pik ol ibihainim toktok bilong en. Taim ol man kaikai pinis na ol ilaike igo bek na ol ipilim hevi nogut tru. Lapun man tokim ol na tok, yupela save gipim kaikai long mi olsem na mi mekim amamas long yupela na yupela ken karim igo na tokim ol meri bilong yupela olsem dispela man mekim olsem long mipela.

11. TUU AKIPEME ALINE LENERA TOA MORANE LAA.

Ni pori panago one meanea. Niroa one take mea teko tokale wene kiburukome okome opi no lama ludu pone wako yukapou wene pianea. Niroapa po pedoa pianea. Niroapa wako yukama pome pome kawa tekoke enekale padea koa keneke enekale abe toli wa kakake kima kokoa tuu meanea kakedekale enekome wedoa yukanea. Niroa podolikama were pekenea. Niroa podolikama wako pirima pekenea. Niroa tepolo puri koroi yanai enikania labadekale kirapea moma pekenea. Niroa pokome enekale ena koake wako yukakanata enekale lianea mekale enekome wediane pekenea. Niroa wako pine pokome enekale tuu tubeamari labeania pikale enekome kirapea moademe yono tarekaku pokome toa eina tuu kamokakake einakagone lenera takura toa moa auanea koa keneke pekenea. Niroa eina ago one lenera kawamenea. Kamare yoa kamoroa tugakanea pia lau lau enoa kaka piriura enema pekenea. Niroa one yapu pome yene pia meanea. Niroa yene pia mekale einakagone lene kakene oloiorake padeka lono kiwa ti wiroa padeka lono palio ti wiranea. Niroa palio kiwara tua kiburukoa kakenea. Niroa palio kiwara ki kae wa kakaka pade aroara po tiama pekenea. Niroa pekere enekoli telo palio i epele toa kakedekale enekere palio koria oboma pekenea. Nirima pore pine liri pore korikoli tere tokale odepera kamokakale enekere kolu kolu nokale piroa pekere kini marira awirikalogoa pekenea. Nirikolipa ena ada kamokakome pirurua enekale mari takura awirikanea kakale enanea. Niroa kirapea moa marirane tigini ludu pirurua enekale ali mari aroa marira takura tadekale kirapea moa egeranea. Nirikomepa telo palio ena tukana marike kakome to paliora lu morokome kama laweroa eina mari akomara wedoa egeranea. Niroapa podolikama parakome padele tokala toa odepera **kariapale** toa tuberokoi.

Niroa eina mari tuberoa tuali kakome enekale erene lene takura kawamenea meadekale enekome okome arai neke lenerapa kawameadekono edanea pe wa yakanea. Enimo okale erename okome arai nipa ira meanea tekere kakale lama ludu pone wako yukapokolu anu wako labanea piane tuume anu lenerapa toa moa pekenea wa okale eini managome okome auo arai opi winagopa anume toane potokou wa tele toa kakale erename okome eke arai eidapa noka poanele enekoiano mena wa okake neno okome wako yukou wa po pedanea. Niroapa erename tiria wako yukanera laigoa yukamoa pokome enekale kagu kiri wiroa kakake abe tili wa kakake enarapa keleo i tokakale enekome wene tanea yakome kaka tinonira kiri wakoamoa yukanea. Niroa ta were para para wa pia podolikama ta parakale were pome wako pirima pokome labadeka kirapea moa kake **uma**

11. STORI BILONG KAPUL AKIPE IKAMAUTIM AI BILONG MAN.

Wanpela taim wanpela man sindaun istap long san. Em sindaun tasol igo na pilim les na em mekim tingting long em laik igo long bus. Pastaim long em laik igo long bus em brukim sampela rop bilong putim trap. Em karim igo long bus na putim trap na las tru em lukim wanpela hul bilong ston. Dispela hap em lukim rot bilong kapul save igo ikam. Kapul ya em save sindaun long hul bilong ston. Olsem na em mekim gut tru na putim trap. Apinun tru em kamap long ples na kukim kaikai slip. Tumora long en em kirap na igo lukluk long olgeta trap em putim long en. Em lukim olgeta trap ya, man rat na kapul ino pilai pilai long hangamap. Em wok long kisim igo na pulumapim long bilum. Las tru em igo lukim trap em putim long hul bilong ston. Em lukim ya kapul hangamap istap na em amamas nogut tru. Man ya igo klostu stret na lukim ya, man, traipela kapul hangamap istap long trap. Em brukim tupela sukuru bilong en na sindaun ya nogat, kapul kamautim tupela ai bilong dispela man na karim igo long hul bilong ston. Olsem na man ya nogat tupela ai bilong en. Man, blut tasol ron igo daun na em painim rot long tupela han na bihainim rot igo. Em kamap long haus na em tingting planti istap. Taim em mekim tingting istap, tupela hul bilong ai bilong en, wanpela hap pamkin kamap na narapela hap kukamba kamap.

Olsem na tupela kukamba na pamkin karim prut ino pilai. Taim bilong mau em yelo olgeta na wanpela taim tupela meri painim rop bilong bus igo. Tupela igo lukim ya, man kukamba ino pilai pilai. Tarangu tupela pikim igo na bungim istap. Tupela meri wok long pikim kukamba igo na kamap long as bilong kukamba na samting pilim pen na as bilong kukamba imup. Tupela meri lukim na guria na bihain tupela ranawe. Pikinini bilong tupela hangamap istap long han bilong diwai istap long en lusim tingting na igo. Bihain man ya wokim rot long tupela han na pilim olsem tupela pikinini hangamap istap. Olsem na man ya rausim tupela pikinini na kisim. Em tasim long han na pilim olsem wanpela pikinini man na narapela pikinini meri. Man ya tok amamas na kisim tupela na lukautim. Em kisim kukamba wantaim sol na lukautim tupela pikinini gut tru. Tupela pikinini kamap bilong ol ihariap tumas. Taim tupela kamap yangpela na askim papa bilong tupela na tok, Papa yu nogat tupela ai na yu mekim wanem long en. Orait papa bekim tok na tok, pikinini mi istap long haus igo na mi les na mi go long bus putim trap na kapul hangamap na mi laik igo kisim ya em kamautim ai bilong mi na karim igo long hul bilong en. Pikinini man tokim papa bilong en na tok, mi bai igo traim, tasol papa itok, mi pret long dispela na mi no inap salim yu igo. Tasol pikinini tok, mi bai igo traim em yet.

Dispela yangpela man igo putim trap long dispela hap. Bihain long moning kirap na em lukluk long trap igo. Em lukim olgeta trap, kapul na rat hangamap istap.

pokome enekale ena koake tuuakipe mari labanea welea meadekale
enekome okome enamukulu ka tokono ageraine lenera namolo were palia
morokapa wa ena tuu kouno narapenea. Nirikale ena tuu komo akenea.
Koa kene pome einagono erenane lene tawe aua nome merekale morokome
okome opi ni ageraine lenera marakakenepa edemo ou pe wa eina tuu
yarekale okome palio wirane lono marake kilimo kilimo wa amene kiwa
wirane lono marake agilimo agilimo wa amene wa akenea. Agilimo
agilimo kilimo kilimo laa eni.

Em wok long kisim igo na las tru em kamap long ples em putim trap long hul bilong ston. Man, traipela kapul Akipe hangamap istap. Man ya tokim kapul olsem, yu tasol kamautim ai bilong papa bilong mi. Taim man ya mekim dispela tok na kapul ya karai. Kapul igo insait long hul bilong ston na kisim tupela ai bilong papa bilong papa bilong yangpela man. Man ya tokim kapul tok, yu mas igo long papa na putim tupela ai bilong en bek. Em putim tupela ai pinis na em go bek long haus bilong en. Dispela stori em olsem tupela ai bilong man kamap kukamba na pamkin.

12. TUE TUURAME AROA MOA ERENE MERANEMO LAA.

Pori panago one mekomepa enile tanea. Tue pade egeranea. Niroa padepere eina tuepala okome noka modo weriane ne yopianemekuyake tuuka wiamoko wa okome modo tue mekora pirikanea. Nirikale einapere tue one lamake pome tuu akipe pade tine wiā aua erene mekara aua pekenea. Erename eiana tuu enekale tuamenea wenea mekalepa einagome tue tuura egeranea, Niroa einagopa namolo aroaka moamenea one kidene meanea. Tue tuura egroa meapa padepere nee pa piranea. Niroa okome noka aroa tekene modo kama weriou pe. Padeperepa narea naroe wa odene wa tarikome akenea. Tue tuurame eni agale yarekere elame tuanea. Niroa tueme tuupala okome tora ta padeke para wa okoiyake erenaneke kaka koda liq merokara pelua moa aua pekenea. Niroa pade tubea lama ludu pekenea. Padea pekere kaka kobonu pori pikoi. Ni padea pekere pade kobonu pikoi. Padea pekere pade kobonu pikoi. Niroa pade lama muke pekerē enekoli ipe yomo kapianeake toe lodo ponokale enema pekenea. Niroapa tu-aroa pea mari kakoile enanea. Tue tuura kini oi pedekere ekere eni aroa kirane ue noa kakira para wa akenea. Niroa kini toarekoimo oa laririkoapa tuu pome ue lene togaya keneke pome meanea. Tue keika ue pine lono pome meanea. Pade koniaroa idini ue noademe nekenea. Eni aroa ue noa mekale tuu aka mekome agu takanea. Einakaroame okome ipa edeame toko paru wa enekale tuu mari mekale enanea. Ke wa wiriku pokome toa wirirapekome lama ludu pokale eina aroame okome ei tue aiya wa okale ena tue keika meanea wirirapekome lede liria aua pekenea. Tueme wirikono wedoa eina aroa pomekala kakenea. Tueme tuu were wiamokale eina aroame okome kirapa alime ile tamene wa akenele tikino parono ka yei mopouno ira nepioe wa aroame akenea. Niroapa ka yei moa nokale tuu namolo kawa tue naniko kawa aroa koudane kakoa aua pekenea. Ena tuu namolo pokome tere kari kari tokale aroame enekale kaka kobounu purua kakenea. Piadekale moa nokala toma pekenea. Tue tuurane erenepa tue tuura takura arukoli tumai mea kakenea. Tue tuurame aroa aua pore erenane yapu kago pea aroa kolodo kene mekakoa kira kukuke piamenea. Erene taeo kawa nokome ena tue tebekome tuu tebekome toa kakenea. Niroa aroa tebea kakome okome tue tuuraka ke wane uku wa oka. Ona aroa wedoa wediane meanea. Niroa eina aroame ali mari opiane. Eina aroa taeo nee mopademe tue tura kira mari loio pikoa meo wa akenea. Niroa ena mari perekakome toe yoranea. Mari morokoli tue tuuraka toeme nakenea. Naniko nine nokome enekale ena mari tue tuumene toeme nakadekale enekome komo oa kakome enimo wa akenea.

12. STORI BILONG DOK NA KAPUL PAINIM YANGPELA MERI NA GIPIM PAPA.

Dispela stori tumbuna wanpela man mekim long en. Wanpela taim wanpela man lukautim wanpela dok. Bihain taim man ya kros liklik wantaim dok na tok, mi save lukautim yu long kaukau olgeta taim na yu no save kilim kapul na gipim mi. Em tok olsem na tromoi kaukau long pes bilong dok. Olsem na dispela taim tasol dok igo long bus na kilim wanpela kapul na ikam gipim papa bilong em. Papa bilong dok lukim kapul ino dai. Em kirap lukautim tupela kapul na dok. Dispela man em ino marit. Em istap nating longpela taim. Man ya lukautim tupela kapul wantaim dok na wanpela taim ol inogat kaikai. Em tokim tupela kapul na dok tok, mi no meri bai mi go painim kaikai. Mi olsem man na mi nogat we long painim kaikai. Bihain tupela dok na kapul harim papa mekim dispela tok na sori nogut tru. Tupela igo long gaten bilong papa na katim tupela banana na karim igo long bik bus tru. Taim tupela igo tupela brukim wan wan banana na haitim igo. Ol iwok long haitim banana igo na taim kamap namei long bik bus na tupela lukim wanpela gaten smok kamap. Tupela lukim planti yangpela meri wokim gaten istap. Tupela kapul wantaim dok pasim tok na tok, mitupela igo weit long ples ol meri save dring wara long en. Tupela igo hait na kapul igo hait long het bilong wara na dog igo hait long as bilong wara.

Tupela lukluk istap na wanpela simatpela meri ikam dring wara. Dispela mari dring wara istap na kapul mekim pairap long het bilong wara. Em na meri kirap tok, dispela em wanem samting mekim wara deti. Em kirap na lukim ya, nogat, traipela kapul mekim istap. Meri laik kilim na amamas igo ya nogat. Kapul kirap tasol ranwe igo long bikpela bus na em bihainim igo. Dok hait long as bilong wara ya kwik-taim tasol kamap na tupela raunim dispela kapul. Meri ting olsem dok bai inap kilim kapul na em wok long bihainim igo. Dok ya ino kilim kapul hariap na meri tok, dispela em yutupela bihainim tok bilong wanpela tokim yutupela long mekim na yumi bai go na yutupela weit hia taim mi go kisim ol bilum na puru puru bilong me. Olsem na meri kisim ol samting ikam na kapul igo pas, dok ikam bihain na meri istap namei na wokabaut igo long ples. Taim kapul igo pas no em rausim banana mau istap long en. Oli wok long rausim na kaikai igo. Papa bilong tupela kapul na dok i wari nogut tru long wanem tupela lus longpela taim. Tupela dok na kapul karim meri igo long haus. Papa istap long gaten na ikam bek long haus na lukim ya nogat, em lukim wanpela meri sindaun istap. Man ya amamas nogut tru na em go holim pas long meri na tok, mi amamas long tupela kapul wantaim dok.

Olsem na bihain meri igat bel na karim pikinini man. Taim dispela meri laik igo long gaten na painim kaikai em tokim tupela kapul wantaim dok long lukautim pikinini istap long haus. Tupela lukautim pikinini istap na pikinini igo pundaun long paia. Tupela laik igo kisim pikinini ya nogat, dispela paia kukim tupela gen. Bihain

Agerai anu marika turu kakene opiarekuyano kogou kene karekare
egerini yogono enimo okome komo akenea.

apinun meri ikam long haus. Em lukim na pikinini bilong en paia kukim em pinis na em karai olsem istap. Papa, pikinini bilong mi nogat bel long karim narapela pikinini gen mi nogat papa mama na em mitupela tasol. Meri karai olsem istap.

13. LENE KABUNU KAPIDI KAWAMENE ADAME KA

WAKO YUKOA ALI MORANE LA.

Padepera ali takura odene wamena loiyo nomo wia meanea. Nirikale namolago kamokakome ere enapekale Pangia keni kagonoke tou toa lodo wiamea kakale enanea. Nirikale wamene one norono erene mikiri memoroa one pekenea. Enou wa pome pade wageneke kakome enekale pade ada mari toe yoa toge kiademe meanea. Pinele pome kakome wedoa enekale eni ada one kabunu kawamenea. Lene kawamo a kapidi kawamo tanea. Marai webi pekeneake pade pine mene odene muke kakenea. Arai opa iagopa te paru wa pori poka. Pome enekale ena adame nee nakome tokale enekale ana wagoke kakene pine mene limorokake maraika nee kei pirikakerikakala toa meka. Kai kolorini ea wakamo a pirikakala toa meka. Kai i marirake wiranea kolokale pene kiademe meanea.

Ena ada one toge kiademe kue keaka. Nirikale onakagome pori pome eni auapea kue keawea togera eni takurame kilogakoi. Ona agone enekale kai kolorini ea yoranea pikale one noareka teia nakenea. Eina adane ere pimorokala tanea. Kai tua ona agome ena adane midiko pikakome one midiko moa kounalera po oro pi takurukakoi. Ena adame enamoka. Eagome tuku wa one morokana kai uumoranea one yapu poka. Pome yapu pokale wamename okome anu amago nepa manika poke noko pe wa oa kakone. Nirikale ena wamenagome okome nopa ika kirido pone nekene tuku wa wamenagora meanea. Ena toa enekale ena kagonoke lodo kakale karika wirimoa pekenea. Pokome enekale ena ada mari enaroa kai noa mekara pome ona agomeka eagome morokale mokala toa odede kama toka. Oro one noareko ua aua ena toa noka. Nirikale keina ada mariame wene kiburukome one kaipa pupirini pikolo nakuyake takuperadopa kai odede kama pea tokono edekome toko paru wa oka. Opipa ira nomoro wa ona kake pirakerikakala tokanara oloi kokakona. Kokoa pori kupidi karika eni tewirika-kerikanea. Padeka mako yomoke kakoa padeka mako one manake kakoa tewirikakerikoa pori tere moa kaukerikoa one mana pereka pereka toa kai ai lobo morokome marai keneke pirikakerikakala toa mekale enanea. Ona ago pori pokome enekale i toa mekale enekome okome opipa kaipa moane noane imu lupi tuberanea are ponou wa keina pinele pirakupokome toa keina wako ke one labanea. Ena ago uranea kake pikome welereku pokome toa kuna adane mana ka makome muku takarapekale pori ku ka makora pupuru moa enekale ena ago uranea piadeka. Einakago kake umoranea pa pa pa todopalo pidipalo pokome kei Yalo ponokome kenika magalia tuanea pika pakeke u kakene marike kuru pekene namolo yeneke tukaloganea. Tukalogoa eina ada one oro

13. WANPELA LAPUN MAN INOGAT AI, MAUS NA IA IWOKIM TRAP NA KISIM NARAPELA MAN.

Wanpela taim tupela brata ikilim laus istap long san. Nambawan brata ikirap na lukluk igo daun olsem long hap long Pangia nau em ilukim smok ikamap. Nau em ilusim papamama, meri na brata bilong em istap long ples na em ilaik lukim husait iwokim smok na em igo. Em igo sanap antap long wanpela maunten na lukluk igo daun nau em ilukim wanpela lapun iwokim paia na redi long mumu istap. Taim em igo klostu tru na lukluk na lapun inogat ai, maus na ia. Het bilong em ikela na em igat wanwan gras namel long het. Nau man ya itingting, husait tru idispela lapun? Taim em ilukim lapun isave kaikai olsem wanem, lapun ipulim ol wanwan gras istap long het na tromoi ol kaikai igo daun insait long het. Lewa bilong pik tu em itromoi igo daun insait long het olsem. Plant i pik istap. Lapun ibin kilim ol na em iredi long muumuim ol. Lapun ilaik muumuim ol pik na em irausim ol ston na man ya igo helpim em na tupela imumuim ol pik. Ol lewa na ol narapela samting lapun ibin kukim ol pinis na ol itan istap nau man ikatim ol na larim hap bilong lapun istap na em ikaikaim sampela. Bihain tupela irausim momu. Na man ikisim wanpela hap bilong pik na larim narapela hap bilong lapun istap. Em iskelim long namel na tupela ikisim hap hap. Tasol lapun ino lukim dispela samting man ibing mekim. Nau man ikarim hap pik em ikisim long en igo long haus bilong em Taim em igo kamap long haus nau brata bilong em itok, brata yu raun we na ikam? Em itokim brata bilong em olsem mi raun long sampela hap na ikam Na tupela isindaun long san gen. Em ilukluk igo daun na smok ikamap long dispela ples gen. Isi tasol kisim wanpela bikpela bilum na em i wokabaut igo. Taim em igo kamap nau em ilukim lapun ikaikai pik istap olsem bipo Na taim lapun ikisim wanpela samting bilong kaikai, man ya tu em ikisim narapela hap. Lapun ikisim wanpela hap bilong pik, man ikisim narapela hap. Man ya imekim olgeta samting lapun imekim. Na em ikisim ol samting bilong kaikai ikam long haus bilong em olsem em ibin mekim bipo. Nau lapun isindaun na em yet itingting istap. Bipo plant i pik isave istap na mi save kaikai tasol tupela taim pik ipinis wan tu tasol na mi no save olsem wanem. Na em itok weit bai em ikam gen. Lapun idigim hul long rot dispela man isave kam long en. Digim hul pinis nau em iputim wanpela bikpela bilum ihangamap istap insait long dispela hul. Wanpela han bilong bilum em ipasim long diwai na narapela han em i pasim long lek bilong em na em ihaitim dispela hul na bilum wantaim ol lip bilong diwai. Nau lapun iweit istap na kaikaim pik gris istap long wea em isave kaikai. Liklik taim bihain man ikam gen na em ilukim lapun ikaikai istap. Na em yet itok nau bai mi kaikai olgeta pik bilong yu na bik bel wantaim bai mi go bek long haus. Em iting olsem na igo klostu nau em ipundaun insait long dispela hul, na hangamap long trap bilong lapun. Em ilaik kam autsait nau em ipainim ples na wok long mup nambaut insait long bilum. Taim man imup nau narapela han bilong bilum igo na sekim lek bilong lapun. Na lapun ikirap kisim tupela han bilong bilum wantaim na lukim nau man

einago wa wakapea nekenea. Kake ua tukanea kakana ago one kобу tubea tanea. One karu pilia noa leme teia noa one kipoi kalamenea po pilia noa ogo teia noa pine pirua noa wа apaia wala tine lene mokoa pianeа. Opi tuou podolio tuou wa mekaperekepa pori mekome yarekapereke kunuka po po wa akenea yopa kaima kaima nome tumale yene pirikoa poka. Ni wa meroka yene dupili yene enipa pori pirikoai tokale enipa yabunupala dekarekoia nokala tanea. Nirikale one tigini toe takaneka wa kepene pirikoa tigini loburua noka. Enaroa wa po po wa akenea nokome ka mako karekamoia kirapea auanea pekenea. Aua pome one erenane yapu yalinike aumoa pirikoa poka. Nirikale keika yapu meane ali aroame yalinike tugu okome okale yarekere ekere i mari padea wini tugu wa pirakomo okono enaroe wa akenea. Tia yei tane mari pore enekoli arai-yo ipa kina mari piradekale enekere tebea aua pore pikoa mekoli enagome okome no tigini pirikamorono nee kama morokoe wa akenea. One tigini pirikakomepa ena yano kakenea. Tepo mekoa tora pia kupidi karu moa tanikoa nimini ali meanea.

Niroa padepere one kake ua morokana ada mari enepoka. Pokome enekale nee moa one marai perekakela toa pirikoa mekona. Nirikale pori pome talowai kagalia toa kakana mari moa eina adane marai kagonoke pirikakerikanea. Ame nipa nimini welereku pokome toa aru lodora akenea. Iroko tibura moa koluka wiranea. Nirikome okome yere tonoyo yuku tonoyo morokameneye wa akenea. Ue Yalo ponopono wa kakene marike one pekenea. Ona ago oro nome oino liademe kai moa koukoa padele padelera nodokoa pea tokale ali aroa moa koukoa kakome okome opi kai wiarono kai lawerareko yene kaeyo aro wa akenea. Padepere kai wia toge maria noarekoi ali kiri norekala kakenea. Kelere yarene nore padeka mea baua yarene nore gulagula yarene nore kaokene yarene nore one ia ia inira nome kama kakenea. Nirikale ere yename tai laweradere tokoli ena agome okome one tai lawerareku yene were noamikino pori nepioe wa akenea.

Nirikoipereke padepere maripa kunuka Yoka Kaima po po wa akenea noka. Tibu ironora moa koluka wiranea. Eni ini yarene nome kilia nore mekere namolo nore meane ini kiri kikilikoa ere orora kebonorake mekanea. Kiwi koudane meanea. Niroa tai laweroa pea takoa kai moke tokoi. Ena agome ena naniko nokoina yene pori kai lene meane kai odene wa keberekoia kura tuga maio niroa padea padeara odene wa pikoa kura tuganea. Niroa kakolika ere yene porapekolika ona kaima yarene poamenea. Nirikale eina agome one ninepala okome ena po iria mokopu

ya istap insait long bilum. Nau lapun ikisim bilum wantaim man istap insait na karim igo, igo kamap long hap long wara Yalo. Long dispela hap iğat wanpela diwai arere long wara Yalo. Nambawan han bilong dispela diwai em ibin istap long sait bilong wara Yalo. Sapos yu istap long dispela hap na lukim wara Yalo, em idaunbilo tru. Nau lapun ikarim bilum wantaim man na goap long dispela diwai em idaunbilo tru. Nau lapun ikarim bilum wantaim man na goap long dispela diwai na hangamapim man long nambawan han bilong dispela diwai. Hangamapim pinis nau lapun ya em ikam bek long ples bilong em Nau man ya ihangamap istap insait long bilum na em ihangre nogut tru. Na em ibrukim bilum bilong em, amben bilong em na ol narapela bilas long bodi bilong em na em ikaikai. Em ikaikai pinga neil na gras bilong em tu na em ibun kakaruk na skin nating istap. Em iklostu laik idai na istap nau em iharim wanpela pisin ol ikolim Kaima ikam. Dispela pisin ikam nau tromoi wanpela banana igo daun long man. Ikam gen tromoi narapela banana long man na dispela pisin imekim olsem planti taim. Dispela ol banana man ya ikaikai olgeta wantaim skin na bodi bilong em ikam orait gen olsem bipo. Nau pisin ikam gen, em irausim bilum long han bilong diwai na karim igo. Em ikarim igo na tromoi antap long haus bilong papa bilong man. Ol manmeri istap insait long haus ol iharim pairap long rup bilong haus na ol itok wanpela samting ipundaun antap long haus na yumi lukim. Ol ikam autsait na lukim nau pikinini bilong ol istap. Na ol iholim pas em na kisim em igo insait long haus. Taim ol iholim em istap insait long haus nau em itokim ol lain. Em ilaikim bodi bilong em imas kamap olsem bipo na yupela kisim kaikai tasol ikam. Na bodi bilong em ikam olsem bipo. Orait nau em iputim amben, gutpela bilum na ol narapela bilas bilong em na em ikam wanpela smatpela man tru. Wanpela taim em igo lukim dispela lapun husait ikisim em long bilum. Em igo kamap nau em ilukim lapun ipulim gras long het bilong em na tromoi kaikai igo daun long het istap. Man ya igo Klostu nau em ikisim wanpela ston ihat nogut tru na tromoi igo daun insait long het bilong lapun. Man, lapun ikisim stret. Em ipilim pen nau em ikalap nabaut igo ikam na smok na stim ino pilai. Graun na skai iguria. Nau lapun isingautim ol kainkain maunten na tok kisim na holim dispela man bilong mi igo kamap long wara Yalo na em igo insait long wara. Nau man ya ikam bek long ples na em iredi long kilim pik na em iredim olgeta samting. Em ibungim olgeta manmeri wantaim na askim ol long ol ibai tokim wanem lain long ikam. Ol isingautim ol lain pisin ikam long dispela mumu bilong ol. Orait nau olgeta lain bilong kisim pik ol ikam. Ol kumul na ol kakatu na ol kainkain pisin ikam istap. Nau ol lain ilaik gipim suka na ol samting tasol man ya itok ol lain pisin mi singautim Tong en ol ino kam na yupela weit pastim. Ol weit istap nau ol dispela pisin husait ibin helpim man bipo, ol ikolim Kaima, ol ikam. Ol ikam nau graun na skai iguria. Ol ikam nau ol isurukim ol lain pisin ikam istap pastaim igo arere na ol isindaun namel. Nau ol lain istat long gipim suka na ol arapela samting na

mokopura pia wane okouna po mokopu kiri moa mano wa akenea.
Nirikalepa po mokopu odene odene wa momorokere po po wa akenea.
Kini nokoina lono pekenea. Tiripalu terekoa kiwi pekenea. Enipa
yopa kaima po mokopu laa.

taim dispela ipinis nau ol iskelim pik. Nau dispela man ikirap gipim olgeta Kaima wanwan wanelpa laip pik. Kina sel tu em igipim wanwan long olgeta Kaima. Na em imekim olsem long olgeta samting em igat long en. Nau olgeta samting ipinis na ol narapela lain pisin ikirap na igo tasol ol lain Kaima ino igo. Orait nau man ya itokim mama bilong em long kisim olgeta rop bilong wokim bilum em ibin askim mama long wokim ikam na gipim em. Taim man ya igipim olgeta Kaima wanelpa rop long wanwan nau ol ikisim dispela na kirap igo aburusim maunten Tiripalu na igo biahnim dispela rot ol ikam long en.

Kaima: blakbokis

14. KALAPARI EDEIYO TANE LAA.

Panago'ibini Kalapari Edei iagome aroa pade moranea. Einago nokalepa Pangia'kenika nokalepa one maraike meli ti eni mari kiri pirane mari noka io oa winia nekenea. Pangia noadome Yalipu lono oro pea nokale one melike e sini ku inirakiri akenea nekenea. One eni taliapala kākāpereke einago ka oa loburukama nokoipereke eni aroa adekepa tone namolo piko toane ni Tipoda lawe kakara mou toa pade aroa moranea. Kalapari Edei einagome moa aua pokalepa laine nine mikirame wiriku pekere tokoli tue loko pirakala tanea. One ani Yalipu tono tou toa teraperekakome one Kili keika tou toa aua pekenea. Aua pomepa one namolo moranaroapala mekanera ninepala odenea mekanea. One niname okome o iago nepa were moa aua noke kakaroa dikanea kama aua nokono edele toade toko pe wa akenea. Nirikale one nihamenokome inaka ina namolo morane mari winika tuadere apaia wala tinelene moranea koloki wa oka. Moa keberoai tane mari kolokoli podolikama pade arue yomo pade wia aua nome meranea. Aua anu kai kiri lawereka wa akenea. Anu wini kai kawimorono enia lawereka wa akenea. Nirikale niname tepolo wia oearoa Tipoda kenea aroa tou toa meranea. Nirikale i nako kama oa eina arue yomo kidene niname napeanea. Niroa mea padepere taweke pokale ninera irono kama kokanea. Kokama oro pea nore Wege ira kene wiranea. Yalipu mea irono kekulu kokama kamanorepa Yodi one yapu kene tou toa wirirapenea. Laine erename ekere kauamene wa akenea. Tue laiome wiameamene. Einagopa ekelepa perename kauamene wa akenea. Nirikale Yodi kene ago wirirapekome enekale laine nekedekale tebea moa mekalogoa pekenea. Nirikale narono lirima Kalapari Edei nekenea. Nokale ekepa perename wia kauragurukakale padeka lono Yalipu kawa padeka lono Kilue kawa tane laa eni ukuna.

14. WANEM SAMTING KALAPARI EDEI MEKIM LONG EN.

Nem bilong dispela man em Kalapari Edei na em maritim wanpela meri. Wanpela taim dispela man em laik igo long Pangia na em bilas gut na em toktok na wokabaut igo. Taim em kamap long Pangia em lukluk ikam olsem long Ialibu sait na em lukim wanpela man singaut ikam. Poroman ya paitim kundu na em kam wantaim sampela lain man. Dispela ol man toktok planti istap Kalapari Edei kisim nara pela meri igo. Na ol lain susa brata; kandere na papamama bilong dispela meri ol ilaik kilim em. Tasol dispela man em kalapim olsem Mt. Ialibu na igo hap sait long Mt. Giluwe na karim dispela meri igo. Em kisim dispela meri igo na poromanim em wantaim namba wan meri. Olsem na mama bilong Kalapari Edei kirap na tok, yu olgeta taim kisim meri ikam na Olsen wanem yu save maritim ol meri. Na ol meri laikim yu tumas. Yu bin maritim planti meri na planti laik dai istap. Olsem na tumora gen wanpela lapun meri ikam long haus bilong dispela man long maritim em. Kalapari Edei tokim ol meri na tok kilim dispela lapun meri na igo gipim ol pik bilong mi. Ol pik bilong mi long long na ol ikaikai samting swit bai iorait. Olsem na mama bilong Kalapari Edei kilim sampela rat na gipim namba wan meri bilong en. Taim meri kaikai rat istap mama bilong man ya kaikai na pinisim dispela lapun meri. Ol istap na wanpela taim Kalapari na mama bilong en tupela igo painim abus long bus, na tupela dikim graun istap. Tupela dikim graun igo kamap long wanpela maunten Wenge. Ol igo insait long graun stat olsem Ialibu na kamap long haus bilong Yondi. Ol ikamap long dispela hap na ol lain bilong tupela lukim na ol lain tok karamapim tupela long graun na kilim long ston akis. Ol ilaik kilim Kalapari Edei long stik bilong dikim kaukau. Man Yondi kirap ikam ausait long haus na lukim susa bilong en na em holim pas na tokim em sindaun istap. Na Kalapari Edei bihainim meri bilong en. Meri bilong Kalapari Edei lukim em na meri kirap brukim het bilong man long namel stret na hap het kamap Olsen Mt. Ialibu nau na hap het olsem Mt. Giluwe.

15. WAMENAGOME MAIA UE AUA NOME PADAGOLAWERANE LAA.

Ali takura tuki yapu pore tuu kebi pade kirapea auā nora kebi kiadere
tepē namolo toa kianea. Tepe kia noa mekere kebi kiarekoi yoro tara
panagome mōpokome ario pianeake maia-ue pade aua nome one piane. Aua
nome pia kebi tepe namolo takoa kianea. Kia noa mekere panago ue nodo
tokale eago welea mekale one namolo ue pikanakagome moa nakenea. Ue
noa mekale oeagome okome noka ue nodo toko wa oka. Panago welea mekale
eago oneka ue meranea. Niroa oro yapu nore kini mekere maio kai kiri
merekome okome kuli takela keneke pokale Madaliane mana kuli takela
kene pere ue kaperekwa akenea.

15. BRATA IPULUMAPIM MAIA WARA NA GIPIM BRATA BILONG EN.

Wanpela taim tupela man igo long bus. Tupela kilim planti kapul na muruk. Pastaim long ol imumim ol abus ol irausim bel bilong muruk. Na mumu ol imumu pinis na tupela redim pamba lip, apika, banana, taro, kaukau, kumy na ol kainkain kaikai. Olsem na narapela man kisim mambu igo pulumapim wara tašol em ino tok save long narapela man long em igo olsem. Man pulumapim wara pinis em kam haitim long wanpela hap. Bihain tupela rausim mumu na kaikai tupela kaikai istap na narapela man hangre long wara na tanim tanim istap. Tasol man kisim wara ikam long en em dring pastaim. Em dring wara istap na narapela kirap tok, mi hangre long wara tu. Man papa long wara em gipim poroman. Bihain tupela kam bek na tupela sindaun na man long wara em gipim sampela kina sel na pik. Na tokim em long igo na tokim em tu yu go painim wara long hul bilong ston. Yu kam long dispela hap yu painim wanpela man nem bilong en Madalia. Dispela man Madalia bai tokim yu, na bai yu lukim wara bai pulap.

pamba: fern (English)

16. ALI TUERA OIA KAKENE LA.

Ali tuera oia kakane laa.

Pade ali Yaperā kene ago Poloko take aida tou-toa loiyō meanea. Niroa mekome leme po wia mekome yarekale anu pori Logia keida tou-toa tere yekei koko wa pikale yarekome okome enipa edele tokome eni kaine kapa oko paruno keida enouno poada wa okake one pulaima lu pokoa moa one wapoia tue karekamoia pori pekenea. Niroa pokome enekale tere i luru teigome kakedekale eneka. Tue aiyoli mariame wirikome kakedekale enekome eina pokome wapoia kawikarapekake tueme tere ena mari kagaka. Niroapa telo po lia tagoa togoroa aua pekenea. Niroa tuene yapu pokome enekale tulu toperara kiri ako kaeyobora kiri leri kagulumara kiri telo mi winika kiri tape kai pogī moa togare toa pikake aline yapuka poamoka oneka ya tokake ali tokome piri moamenea pekenea. Niroa kai aua pore piloga eina tue nee pine ludu pome one yoname kari kari toka nee mokala tanea. Niroa kini kai kianea. Niroa kini kai kiapa padea po oro kama piane. Niroa tarirapeapa opa Yaperā kene ago one mereka kai aua nidikoa one yapū pome one ali aroapala kia nakenea. Niroa enile kama toa kakale enekome one wamenago Yogeleyo tou-toa okome ame ne pokakapa no yameaye wa komo oa yorokakale okome ile toanepa dikakou wa ka yamerekalepa eina wameneagome tanelemene pea koruke kakoa toapa padepere Yogeleyo one kakaka pekenea. Niroapa kai kianea. Niroa kai tugome onakagome kai moke toane tue meamouno wene piane. Nirikale tueme okome neme nopala eni wene edekolo piko pe wa okale eina kai teiamekana ega ari pupidikare ena tue kolorini loboanea. Niroa eina tue wia piloga eina kai one aua nidikoa pekenea.

Niroa aua pome one yene mari aroapala kia noa kakale Yaperakene agome tou toa enanea. Niroa enekale kai padea padea pea pikale enekome okome ena tue lawerameadeko wene pikome one pulaima lu piane karekamoia one wapoia tue karekamoia pori pekenea. Niroa pokome enekale ena tue yene pia meadekale enanea. Nirikale ena tueme okome kamo koni ali tomoroa tokanakale tanea pikuno no wa akenea. Enimo okale wa are karea pokake one wamene ago wiranea. One mari aroa pea wia kuripi-kailaga lurumoa aua pekenea. Niroa pome eina tue yene pia mekara kuripi-kailaga aua pirikakome okome kamo koni ali tuamoono pa tua ta wa okale yarekome eina tue one adapini weuwē taka taka toa one yonora kiorokarekoia tabai wane komoke wiwi tokome okome ame wia ame kailaga no mereko tuki yapu kailaga bailapa laa.

16. STORI BILONG MAN WANTAIM DOK TUPELA MEKIM PREN.

Dispela stori igo olsem. Wanpela taim man olsem Yapera istap long ples Poloko. Taim em istap em harim wanpela traipela pik singaut istap. Em yet askim na tok, wanem samting pilai wantaim ol pik na singaut planti. Tarangu kisim spia bunara na tamiok bilong em na wokabaut igo long painim aut. Taim man ya igo lukim na dok ya katim nek bilong traipela pik istap. Dok kilim pik istap na man Yapera kisim tamiok. Na tromwe stret long pik na bagaya pundaun idai istap. Man ia kisim ol strongpela rop na taitim pik na karim igo olsem na taim man kamap long haus bilong dok em lukim kainkain banana, taro, suka na ol kainkain samting yumi save polanim long gaten. Haus dok istap long en ino luk olsem haus bilong dok. Haus ya luk olsem haus bilong man stret. Tarangu manya pilim sem tasol em olsem nau na igo. Tupela karim pik igo na lusim long haus bilong dok na dok wokabaut igo long gaten na kisim ol kainkain kaikai, olsem na tupela mumim pik na olgeta samting bilong pik tupela sikelim long namei stret. Yapera lusim dok na em kisim pik igo na kaikai wantaim ol lain bilong em olgeta taim Yapera na dok mekim tupela wok long kilim pik na kaikai. Orait bihain man olsem Yogele brata bilong yapera askim Yapera long mekim wanem tru na olgeta taim kaikai pik. Yogele tok, brata yu go wanem hap o wanem rot yu mas tokim mi. Olsem na oli rausim pik oli brata yu go wanem hap o wanem rot yu mas tokim mi. Taim oli rausim Yogele ino tingting long gipim pik long dok. Dok mumu long em. Taim oli rausim Yogele ino tingting long gipim pik long dok. Taim dok askim olsem na kirap na tok, bilong wanem yu tingting nogut long mi. Taim dok askim olsem na Yapera kisim mambu sap long en na katim dok long bel bilong en. Tarangu dok idai istap na man ya kisim pik igo na mumim wantaim ol lain manmeri bilong en na kaikai. Taim em mekim olsem istap man olsem Yapera ikam na lukim. Em lukim ol pik mit pulap nogut tru istap na em ting olsem Yogele ino gipim sampela pik long dok. Yapera igat dispela kain tingting na em kisim tamiok na spia bunara bilong en na wokabaut igo. Em go na em lukim dok sik istap. Taim Yapera lukim dok na dok tok, het man, samting yu laikim long en oli mekim long skin bilong mi na yu kam.

Dok mekim dispela toktok na kirap igo bek long ples na kilim idai brata bilong en. Yapera kilim idai olgeta famili bilong Yogele tu. Yapera kilim ol lain pinis em kisim retpela tanget oli kolim kailaga igo long dok sik istap long en. Na dok kirap tokim Yapera, het man yu no ken wari, mi ino inap idai na dok mupim teil bilong en. Dok ino idai tasol ol lain bilong Yogele idai pinis. Bihain dok wantaim bilong en. Yapera tupela mekim pren na istap long ples.

17. KONIAROA IDINIME NENENU LARIANE ALI UE NAKOME NOATEPENE MEKANE LA.

Namolo tone kauane akene laa.

Wiru take odene aline mana tebolo kakenea. Ali takura take kamoroa tebolo takoa ago one tue aua lamake pekenea. Podolikama tuepala taranura nekenea. Einakago aruko wa wene tanea. Nina naniko taku takoa ago tue aua tuki yapu pekenea. Ena agoka arukome tuepala taranura nekenea. Ali takura lamake pore arukoli odene kareanea. One wene poanea mea tue aua lamake pekenea. Niroa lama muke pome kakome enekale ipe kagenea yomo adali nakale enanea. Niroa eni ipe poademe pori ipe yaweke pomo ue noai tanera pome meanea. Ipe toa kawa tuaroa yarene kini namolo ue noai toa kawa piane kome tara paru ali werinago nenenu laria pome ue moa nakere piane tara waneke pome meanea. Nirikale pade aroa koni aroa idinime ena kome tarake pome mekana nenenu ue nakome nokorikanea. Niroapa eina nenenu tepene pome meanea. Niroa eni aroa mari kakale enekere ekere ame ne alime moameneake mari kakono edele toka pe wa akenea. Nirikale eina aroane maripa werinago tepene nenenu laria pekenea tokome were kawa opiane. Opikomepa ali mari eperanea opiane. Eni mari one padepere padelekala toa tube tokome teko takamenea.

17. NAISPELA MERI IDRING WARA WANTAIM MAN ITANIM NATNAT NA IGO ISTAP LONG BEL BILONG EM.

Bipo tru ol tumbuna mekim dispela stori.

Long ples Wiru wanpela man igat tripela pikinini man. Tupela man istap long ples na narapela man kisim dok igo long bus. Tupela brata weit igo na man igo long bus em ino ikam long ples. Olsem tumora dok wantaim sia tupela ikam long haus. Tupela man ting olsem em lus pinis. Bihain namba tu man kisim dok igo long bus. Dispela man tu em lus tu na dok wantaim sia ikam long haus. Tupela man igo long bus na tupela man ilus wantaim na wanpela man tasol lep. Man ya istap long ples na tingting planti long tupela brata bilong en na em tu kisim dok igo long bus. Em igo na igo insait namel stret long bus na lukim olsem sampela bin wokim planti gaten na diwai drai istap. Orait em wokabaut igo na em go igo istap long ples ol isave dring wara long en. Ol iwokim gaten istap na ol yangpela meri dring wara long wanpela lain lip long en em igo sindaun. Na wanpela lapun man tanim olsem natnat na dring wara istap. Wanpela naispela meri em igo dring wara na em daunim wantaim natnat. Olsem na natnat igo istap long bel bilong meri. Bihain meri igat bel. Na ol poroman lukim na tok, meri yu nogat man tasol, olsem wanem yu gat bel. Olsem na meri ya karim pikinini kwiktaim long wanem lapun man tanim olsem natnat na igo istap long bel bilong meri. Em karim naispela pikinini boi. Taim pikinini kamap em senis Klostu Klostu na kamap bilong en em kwiktaim tru na em ino gipim hat wok long mama bilong en. Bihain em kamap bikman long ples na kolim nem bilong en natnat boi.

18. ALI TAKURAME TUKI YAPU POADERE PEKEREKARO WIMA PEKENE LAA.

Tone ani Bolora take tou toa ali takura meanea. Niroa eni alira kini take kama kawa tekere padepere ekere opi tora tuki yapu paro wa akenea. Niroa kini ipe ludu yakere nee moranea. Modo weria mi toa tai koia kaka pelua padea padea nee moa kadukarapea kakere karikake are pirikoa umoroa pekenea.

Niroa ka ludura pekere ekere opi tora karo tuaro wa okoi. Niroapa karo wima pekenea. Niroa panago oneme karo tukome kue yopogou tole wane enika enia momorokome karo wiraneake panago oneme one kaka urukana nee yawa momorokome karo wiranea. Nirima porera kawa ena tuki yapu wirakere enekoli ena nee momorokome karo wirikana agono kake enekoli nee dedeaka ua meadekale enanea. Ona kue tole wane momorokome karo wirikana agono kake enekoli onea nee pa uranea kekedekale enekoi. Niroa mekerepa oyagome eago nee wanapiane. Nirikale eago one mekome wene kiburua meanea. Padepere lama ludu pekenea. Niroapa tuu pea mari wia tawe toa pome togoroa po nami agopa takaku pokome toa odo pirakome pala pakeke kokea kokea pekenea. Nirikale pinali kamare kakale lirima pekenea. Niroa lirima pokome enekale ena tu tawe kokea pome pade kiane arua mari kakara ipe pome pianea. Nirikale pinali lirima pokale einakarueme okome kamo koniali nekeapa i pikono mopono wa akenea. Enimo okale eagome okome neka noamoka toa pe ne noano moa wa akenea. Einarueme okome kamo koniali neme nopala enile tokopa opi anume neke tawe yono ogo kene neke nee norokade wa okake telo nepa moa pirikoai tanea. Niroa kakome okome ne wini kobume tukono anu yapu a kakono nee were yoa nopa wa akenea. Nirikome padea padea nee kabe koukoa meranea. Niroa padea togoroa merekome okome nee toa nakeda eni tawe merekuya odene wedoa tapeamene wa akenea. Niroa neke nee toa noa mekale one wini okomodo akenea noademe tokono enimo akenea nokalepa eni tawe tua moa yokoa kakenea moa lene wiamene wa akenea. Enia takama yakalepa ne were parukarapeamene wa akenea. Niroa ena arueme okana toa ena yapu pome nee toa noa mekapereke e-ini ku-inira kiri akenea nokake kime kiri tobale pome yau toa morane mari lodo arura kiri akenea nokaka tiki perene tapekoia mekana tumorokake eina ada mariane lene wiranea. Nirikale lenera lipuanne karima yakale one odepera parukarapenea. Niroa enakarue ipe kakara pokale nee pea mari morokanea. Moa aua nidikoa one nokana lono pekenea. Niroa pokome enekale one wamene ago kobume tukome pagerekakoa pikale enanea. Niroa enekome korimi luanea mekome one nee yoa noa meanea.

18. TUPELA MAN KISIM DOK IGO LONG BUS NA PAITIM PALAWA BILONG PITPIT.

Wanpela taim tupela man istap olsem long ples Bolora. Tupela man istap long ples igo na tupela les liklik na tok, yumi mas igo long bus. Olsem na tupela man igo long gaten na bungim ol kainkain kaikai. Tupela kisim kaukau, taro suka, banana na ol kainkain kaikai na pulumapim long bilum na karim igo. Olsem na tupela igo long rot paitim palawa bilong pitpit na narapela man pinisim olgeta ston bilong en. Narapela man kisim ol ston, diwai na ol narapela samting bilong paitim palawa tasol narapela man kisim kaikai long bilum na paitim palawa. Tupela kamap long bus na lukim olsem narapela man nogat kaikai long bilum bilong en. Tasol narapela man kaikai pulap istap long bilum. Tupela istap long bus na narapela man igat kaikai long en ino gipim kaikai long narapela. Man nogat kaikai em istap na tingting planti. Wanpela taim em go long bus. Dispela man kilim planti kapul na em taitim long rop tasol em ino pasim gut na kapul igo pundaun long maunten. Olsem na man ya bihainim igo. Em igo na em lukim kapul pundaun igo na em go istap long ples lapun meri istap long en. Olsem na lapun meri tok, het man, samting yu bihainim long en istap hia na kam kisim. Man ya kirap tok, yu no save kaikai a, yu meri bilong kaikai abus tu na yu mas kisim. Orait na lapun meri kirap tok, het man, yu mekim dispela pasin em gutpela na bekim abus bilong yu orait mi mas kisim sampela kaikai bilong yu. Lapun meri kisim olgeta kaikai bilong man ya pinis em tok mi save yu hangere pinis na haus bilong mi istap na yu go kukim kaikai na pinisim olgeta samting. Lapun meri tokim em tok, mi pasim dispela samting na gipim yu na taim yu kukim kaikai orait yu mas kukim long namel bilong sip bilong paia. Taim yu kaikai istap yu bai harim wanpela samting bai pairap ikam. Orait yu rausim dispela samting na kisim hat long en na sapos em kam yu kisim na supim long ai bilong en.

Man ya istap, samting ikam wantaim kainkain toktok long mekim tarangu pret olgeta. Samting toktok ikam klostu long doa man ya rausim samting em kukim long paia na toromwe stret long pes. Olsem na traipela lapun man ya tupela ai ipas olgeta na kukim nogut tru na man ya kwik taim ranawe. Em igo stret long lapun meri istap long en. Lapun meri kirap kisim olgeta kaikai na bungim bilong man. Man pulumapim olgeta kaikai long bilum na em karim na bihainim rot em kam long en. Em go lukim nau brata bilong en pilim hangere nogut tru istap. Orait man kros wantaim kukim kaikai istap. Taim kaikai pinis na em go bek long lapun meri na kisim sampela kaikai gen, tasol em kisim igo bek em no gipim brata bilong en. Bihain brata bilong en hangere nogut tru na em askim narapela brata na tok, yu go long en yu soim rot na mi kisim kaikai olsem yu. Brata igat planti kaikai tokim em tok, yu mas bihainim lek bilong mi na igo. Olsem na man ya bihainim lek igo. Em bihainim olgeta samting brata mekim long en na em kamap long lapun meri istap long en. Lapun meri tok, samting bilong yu istap na kam kisim. Tasol man tokim lapun meri tok, ino mi tasol save kaikai abus. Yu tu meri bilong kaikai abus tu na yu ken

Niroa noa pea tokale eina aru mekara pome nee moai toa nakomeke one wamenago wanapiane. One wamenagome okome ame ne pokaka no ka yamea wa komo oa kakale okome nopa dikarekoanepa dikakou wa ka yameranea. Nirikale one wamenago pekene toa yamerekale pekenea. Wamene pekene luku pome tawe moarene toa moa togorane toa togoroa poo nami agopa takaku pokome toa odo morokome piroa pala pakeke kokea kokea pokale lirima pome enekale kia kakenarue kakara pome pikale enanea. Nirikale eina arueme okome kamō koniali nekeapa i pikono mopono wa okale okome neka noamokaroa pe nee noano moa wa okale kakome eagone nee pupu toa morokakome okome were pade nee kiri aua poke anu yapu yoa nopa wa one yapu yameranea. Nirikale kakome nee momo momo toa aua nidikoa pokale padea togoroa tawe merekome okome nee toa noa kakeka enia wedoa tapeamene wa akenea. Nirikale pome eina aruene yapu pome mekome nee yoa noa mekome ona tawe merekanakea koudane tapeamenea nee toa noademe kebono takoa tapelogoa mekaka e-ini ku inira kiri akenea nome lodo arura kiri akenea nokaka tikiperene ena mari tumorokake eina adane lene makonoke wirikupokome toa takalogakome anukali paiyo pu korimi wa okake enakago kaurakakome poamene warapikene tiarepekake einago wia nakenea. Nirikale ena arueme komo oma yakome okome agaua kolo kolo kobu kola uradeko tepe mama moradeko tepe mama kobukola laa eni pea toko.

kisim. Lapun meri kisim olgeta kaikai bilong man na tok yu kisim sampela kaikai igo long haus bilong mi na kukim kaikai. Taim man ya laik igo lapun meri pasim wanelala samting na gipim man na tok, yu kukim kaikai, yu tasol yu mas kukim dispela samting long namel stret long sip bilong paia. Man ya ino bihainim tok bilong lapun meri. Em kukim kaikai long namel stret long paia na samting em kukim long arere long paia. Taim lapun man ikam wantaim kainkain toktok na man rausim samting na toromwe stret long pes bilong lapun man tasol em ino kisim bagarap, long wanem samting ino hat tumas. Olsem na asua bilong en lapun man holim pas long man na em katim liklik tru na kaikaim em. Na lapun meri lukim man idai pinis na em karai na tok, tumbuna lewa bilong mi, yu save karim hangere raun na yu karim bel bilong ya raun na mekim.

19. KAIAME AROA MORANE LAA.

Namolo aroa koniaroa eperanea meanea. Einaroa mekale ali takurame tuu pirikoa kakenea. Padagome tuu pirikakome apere wia pirikoai tanea. Padagome tuu pirikakome nee eperanea poi tanea kama aua nome meranea. Nirikome aroame wenemekakoa mekile koni ali wenemekakoa meanea. Niroa meaneake ali panago poanago apere pirikoai tokanago nokome einaroa one mouno wene pianeaa. Ali eperanago pilio uno wene pianeaa. Padepera ali eperanago pilirapea poanagome einaroa moranea. Kura nokome tugu tugu wa akenea. Kaia tube mari nomeke ina aroa mekara nokome ali laria nekenea. Einagome okome pene tuu pirikoanè kawamokouno opira tone paro wa akenea. Nirikale aroame wenepa poanea meake wakalepa wiane nou wa enimo okale yarekome wenepa poanea meake one wiane nou wa enimo okale yarekome wenepa poanea meake aroa eina kaiapala pekenea. Nirikale einaroa epenea eina kaiane agale yakamoa odene kara porepa ta padeka mekoi. Einaroane laine one kakenea. Lainaroame one enamenea pekeneake laine one wene poanea meka. O aroaka one poanagopala pokome wene poanea pome meka. Nirikale padepera laine one eina aroa tuku toma eni lainaroa pekeneka pekenea. Enakaroa one kaiake pome mari opika. Ali mari opiamoka. Kaia kama opika. Nirikale laine one eina lainane yapu pome mekome enekale ena kaia tine kiri pea tai yabunuke koli ludu waiada ludu'kaia mari koloanea. Agawa nokoye wa okoiyake peame tebea morokoi. Nirikoli eina awename piri tokale kaia kirame kepene mirikakoli piri tokale one pome meanea. Ena yapu pome piranea. Podolikama aroa one pome laine enoa laine pala odene meanea. Podolikama laine one yapu pou wa eni wene pianeaa. Nirikale pade kaia tiname okome awa nopa nepala para wa akenea. Einakamo okale pade kaia tinera moa mokodime togorokoa one maga ka kene uranea. Nirikome eina kaia tinera odene kaia pekenea. Aua pome einagono aroa morikile Kewaroa moa Wiru aroa moa tanea. Einaroara yapu mekalogoa nekenea. Eina kaia tinera aua pome one tai ipeke aua pome karape kiri walea kiri teia taririkoa eina kaiara kakanea. Toa tukoa one tai ipe eina kaiara kakanea.

Aroarapala oa tagakome okome eni ipe kira poameamene wa oka. Ipe tepolo pala pade keawea tadeko tikameamene wa oa tagaka. Nirikale eina aroara one agale tagoa pore tepolo tikapokoi. Nirikoli tepolo tikadere tepolo pore enekoli tai pine ludu we toa ulu toa i marirake kakedekale enekere tepolo meadeko wa ka wako yukoa tepolo tikanea. Tepolo tikakoli eina kaia wirirapekome padaroane ka wako eina kaia tuku tuku toa kakanea. Nirikale eina kaia wirikoi. Pade kaia yaweke

19. STORI LONG SNEK IKISIM MERI.

Bipo tru wanelpa naispela meri istap. Orait dispela meri igat tupela boi pren na ol ikaikai igo ikam. Wanpela man kisim snek Apere ikam na gipim meri na narapela man kisim gutpela kaikai na kam gipim meri. Olsem na tingting bilong meri laikim gutpela man. Tasol man painim snek na gipim meri long en em laik maritim dispela meri na em ting long bagarapim gutpela man. Wanpela taim man nogut bagarapim gutpela man na em maritim dispela meri. Em kam longwe na pairap ikam. Man, ino isipela samting ikam. Traipela snek ikam tasol, em kamap klostu nau em tanim man ikam. Dispela man ikam na tok, yumi no mekim pren nau tasol. Yumi mekim pren longpela taim na nau yumi mas igo long haus bilong mi. Meri tingting long em no laik igo tasol snek tok, sapos yu no laik igo wantaim mi, bai mi kilim yu na kaikaim yu. Meri tingting long ino laik igo wantaim snek tasol snek mekim pret long em na meri wokabaut wantaim snek igo. Olsem na dispela naispela meri harim tok bilong snek na wokabaut wantaim snek igo long wanpela ples na igo istap. Susa bilong dispela meri istap tasol em no lukim susa bilong en igo. Man ya tingting planti, long wanem meri ino maritim gutpela man. Wanpela taim man ya bihainim susa bilong en igo. Dispela meri marit wantaim snek na em karim pikinini. Man olsen snek tasol. Susa bilong meri igo na lukim planti pikinini snek pulap. Ol pikinini snek lukim kandere bilong ol ikam na ol iholim pas long em. Tasol dispela man pret olgeta na em go sindaun na slip long dispela haus. Tumora gen meri lukim susa bilong en na tupela igo sindaun wantaim. Tumora gen man tingting long em laik go bek. Olsem na wanpela pikinini snek tok, kandere mi laik ikam wantaim yu. Orait man kisim tupela pikinini na pulumapim long bilum, na karim igo. Kisim igo na man ya maritim tupela meri. Wanpela meri Kewabi na narapela meri Wiru na tupela istap long haus. Tupela pikinini snek em kisim igo long suka gaten na putim ol long hap. Em sapim strongpela diwai olsem karape na walea na mekim gut na putim tupela long suka gaten. Bihain em tokim tupela meri long ino ken igo long dispela gaten na painim rat na rausim ol igo. Tasol tupela meri sakim tok bilong man na tupela igo painim rat long dispela gaten man putim tambu long en. Tupela igo na painim olsem planti rat raun long as bilong suka. Tupela putim bilum trap na painim rat. Orait tupela painim rat istap na wanpela snek igo insait long bilum bilong wanpela meri. Narapela snek ronawe igo long bus. Olsem na snek ronawe long salim karai igo long kandere na tok, Wiru moran igo slip pinis na Wiru moran pilai man tasol.

piroa poka. Nirikale eni pade kaiame awaneke komo oa tapikakome okome Wiru youa wada talo pipoka pipoka wa akamene nege nogo agawa wa akamene. Wiru youa laa eni.

20. LUDU TEPE TIGONO TEPERA TANE LAA.

Ludu tepe tigono tepera abu tukoa noa meanea.

Niroa ludu tepeme tigono tepepala okome padea yuku parukakono ena wa okale tigono tepeme ludu tepepala okome neke enamenepta nepa edele toko pe. Anume enekou tawa wa agale toanea. Niroa naniko enoa tigono tepeme ludu tepepala okome ikapa padeka ponameadekono edekale okaro pe. Nepa no kuru lukakoa anu abu teiye kode moade inapa no yorokake akedeko. Enimo okale ludu tepeme okome ni anume enada na wa okome enekale pade ali keri pira pira toa pokale enerekakome oro wakapea nokome okome i yapu nemepa agaledopa tago wa okake kayoma keroga pupidikake tigono tepe enakago wakarapenea. Ne ere pekea poamoono nepia wa okake one kayoma tue pupidikake ludu tepe einakago oneka wakarapenea. Niroa eina kayoma tueme wakarapeane nami wanera eina irono ludu tumara yakere ekere:

kobera wakarapenea neme nako anume nako
ipirei mapu pelere yarikoia meapuro.

20. STORI BILONG LONGPELA SNEK NA SOTPELA SNEK MEKIM LONG EN.

Wanpela taim longpela snek na sotpela snek tupela kukim pitpit na kaikai istap. Orait longpela snek tokim sotpela snek tok, wanpela samting ikam igo na lukim. Tasol sotpela snek tok, yu yet yu go lukim na bilong wanem yu lusim. Sotpela snek sakim tok bilong longpela snek. Dispela hap wanpela samting ino kam igo na bilong wanem yu mekim dispela kain tok. Na sotpela snek tok, yu trikim mi long taim mi go lukim samting ikam igo yu laik pinisim pitpit bilong mi olsem tasol longpela snek igo lukim na wanpela man wokabaut igo daun long maunten. Em go bek na tokim sotpela snek na tok, dispela haus olgeta taim yu save sakim maus bilong mi. Longpela snek kisim tamiok na katim sotpela snek. Sotpela snek tok, yu no man tru. Em kisim tamiok na katim longpela snek olsem na tupela istap hap hap long graun na tok, katim hap yu kaikai na hap mi kaikai.

COLLECTION TWO

These versions are mostly the product of work by Mr. Robert Paia and his assistants during a period of time in Mendi. In addition to the stories here included, a number were typed out in Tok Pisin, but we lack the Wiru versions of these. The Tok Pisin translations were done by Mr. Wingi from texts supplied by Wembi Kumbea and these texts were in turn obtained from storytellers from Talipiko and Takuru villages, who told them while on visits to Mr. Paia. The spellings of Wiru words in this collection differ a little from those in Collection One, and I have not brought them into line. Basically, the differences lie in the extent to which pre-nasalisation is represented, by writing /mb/ rather than /b/, or /nd/ rather than /d/. As in the case of Collection One, a certain amount of overall checking and alteration has been carried out by the editor.

COLLECTION TWO

1. Poiyo Pago laa.
2. Ti magoi tago tago mamu ri paita paita laa.
3. To tili kago limorokolo kari Yalipu wini kou kou wa kakona laa.
4. Kumoyo timbuke are pokome oro nokome toa kakene laa.
5. Idi kulu mokede tawia kulu mokede yono tarono piara kulu mokede laa.
6. Anda mariyane maraike koiro ti wero koa kakene laa.
7. Ame wia ame kailago no mereko tukuyapu kailaga boloi ro laa.
8. Walea kago ere li oro li toa kakili timbuke koukouwa laa.
9. Yalipuyo papai ekelepame Kiluwene kime wia okeyanea laa.

OL NAMBATU LAIN STORI

1. Stori bilong wanelala bunara ol i kolim Pango.
2. Ti magoi tago tago.
3. Sol bilong tumbuna i mekim maunten Yalipu i pairap.
4. Kumo i go i kam long skai.
5. Idi kulu mokede.
6. Diwai Kiro i kamap long het bilong wanpela lapun man.
7. Tanget long brata na ino tanget bilong bus.
8. Pairap bilong tanda na laitnin.
9. Maunten Yalipu i brukim tit bilong Maunten Giluwe.

1. POIYO PAGO LAA.

Apoda kenia wanekeri tou toa Koke erena tou toa meanea. Niroa erene one Apoda tumbe yapu meadome mana mari one pori pia peri lege yapu wia poripia mekanea. Niroa ironome peri lege yapu kaurapenea niroa one are yapu poka. Pokome enekale onena yapukepa lodo wianea kakale enekale Orai anu yapukepa te meko paru wene pia poka. Niroa pene paru kagoke pokale yapukeneke meaneka agopa torokoa okome kamo koniyali noka mekouno nowa akenea. Niroa pome mekale ena adame okome iyako nepa kidene iago meanago terepo toamokoyake marikiri pela meanago terepo tokoyake kidene noko wa akenea. Waka yareka, Iyago nepa marikiri pala meanago noko wa oka. Nimo okale okome nopa padepela mekuya mena, anu yapu kidene meku ya wa oka. Niroa okome anu ipepa nepa kakoyake, mariyame uono mari toamokolo waku wa oka. Nirikale okome nipa anu mari pa yekeira mekome tokono opia poarino mopouno nepia wa akenea. Niroa Kipoi kene agome mana moa aua nekenea. Niroa podoliyo i oro wa noadere poko wa akenea. Niroa tidu palo tono palo pa pa poko ya pekere, kamakawa Yalo timike eka wiranea. Niroa ue maranuke kakene po yoke po tue pirikoa tiawea moranea. Niroa ena mari pala okome okome neme ka tiawea moa wa akenea. Nirikale one pori toa ewa yonolono me tiawea moranea. Niroa pa ena ada mariya mepa Koke kene agone kiane wiriya moranea niroa ena mariyamepa Eke, noka opa wiya noare ko puku wa wene pianea piri moma pekenea. Niroa pore ena adane yapu wiranea. Niroa pome enekaperekape wa ni ali aroa tuali tuaroa mari akoma one wa nimini enekaperekape kemberanea kakale enoa piri moa meka. Niroa mere magalo tombou tombou enekaperekape, wago tono ye mana tono ye, one koloa kakale enanea. Namolo moa kemberoai toa kakene ali aroame ekere Oya toroka mekono nowa akenea. Niroa pokome pa ena anda mariyame pa Tone tuai toa kakona kai moane auane nukuno yoro moa tara moa, kaka pelua pagai ua pikoa meo-ye wa, kayo akenea poka. Niroa one ne moadome pokome ko kakoa marikiri mekaoa pokome okome toro opi kai wiaroane mi toane kaka peluane pukuno, kiwi kai kiri wedoa yopia meamene wa omorokome one poka. Podolio meane parepeyo nouno meamene wa omorokome poka. Niroa mariki-ri kini mekere tambe po tanea toa mekere ekere Ere tambe popa yareku-yake Yalipu odene teo olaukako paru wa akenea. Niroa Koke kene alime okome Anume oyake olakareku yake, kemberanea meku ye wa oka. Nirikale mari pade mea okome Anume oyake kekou wa oka. Niroa kekenea nirikale okome Opa eni kekakoiya ke no kombu tokoyake nee edea noanemekene ouparu wa oka. Nirikale tukuno piyanee dupili wina piyanee wakoa yorokaka. Niroa noa pea takoa okome, Opiyalipu olakouno kiwi pea walikolokoa

1. STORI BILONG WANPELA BUNARA OL I KOLIM PANGO .

Koke na papa bilong en Kipoi tupela i stap long ples Apenda. Wanpela taim papa laik i go i stap long bikpela hauslain na wokim wanpela liklik haus long pitpit na haitim pikinini bilong em Koke i stap insait long dispela haus. Em i karamapim dispela haus long graun na haitim gut tru na em i go long bikpela hauslain. Em i go nau lukim smok i kamap long haus bilong en na em i laik painim aut husait i stap long haus na em i go. Em i go kamap long dua nau man i stap insait long haus i tok gutpela man mi tu i stap pinis long haus ya na yu kam. Em i go sindaun long haus nau lapun i stap long haus i tok, yu no luk olsem yu wanpela tasol yu yet save i stap. Yu luk olsem yu save i stap wantaim ol pikinini na yu gat pikinini tasol nau yu yet yu kam. Lapun ya i mekim dispela tok gen. Nau Kipoi i tokim lapun olsem mi no save i stap wantaim narapela, mi yet tasol mi save i stap. Nau lapun kirap na tokim Kipoi olsem mi gat planti kaikai long gaden tasol nogat pikinini bilong i go kisim na mi save larim ol kaikai i sting i stap long gaden. Orait Kipoi i harim dispela nau tokim lapun olsem pikinini bilong mi i stap daunbilo na mi go kisim na yu tupela i ken go nau, yu weit i stap. Taim man i kisim pikinini bilong em i kam nau lapun i tok mitupela bai i kam bek tumora na em i kisim Koke i go. Tupela i wokabaut i go, i go, i go kamap long rop bris bilong wanpela wara Yalo. Nau tupela i stap arere long wara na lapun ya i rausim skin bilong wanpela diwai na kisim rop na tokim Koke long kisim rop tu. Nau Koke i yusim han kais bilong en na kisim rop isi isi i stap. Taim Koke i kisim rop i stap, lapun ya i rausim rop bilong bodi bilong dispela pikinini. Olsem nau Koke i ting olsem lapun bai kilim na kaikaim mi nau. Em i ting olsem na pret wantaim bihainim lapun i go kamap long haus bilong em. Taim tupela i go kamap nau, Koke i lukim ol lapun man, meri, ol yangpela man, meri na ol pikinini man na meri olgeta i kalabus i stap. Lapun i bin pasim olgeta long rop na ol i stap na Koke i lukim dispela nau em pret i stap. Em lukim antap long mambu ya em i lukim ol bun bilong het na tek na han bilong ol manmeri lapun i bin kilim na kaikaim bipo long en i stap. Ol manmeri bipo ol i kalabus i stap long em ol itokim Koke olsem, pren mipela tu i stap pinis, yu kam. Nau lapun ya singaut i go na tok dispela pik mipela save laikim na oltaim mangai long en mi kisim i kam na yupela kisim ol tip na katim banana na kisim kumu na aibika nabaut i kam. Lapun i laik i go kisim kaikai long gaden na tokim faivpela pikinini olsem nau bai yumi kilim pik na mi go kisim taro na banana na ol kaikai long gaden na yupela mas lukautim ol pik i stap. Em i go nau tokim ol pikinini olsem tumora bai em i stap na hap tumora bai mi kam. Nau ol pikinini ol i stap na ol i wokim ol kainkain pilai long rop i stap. Ol pikinini ol i pilai i stap na ol i tok ol narapela pilai mipela i save tasol dispela pilai ol i kolim Yalibu mipela ino save na husait tru i ken lainim mipela. Nau Koke i tok, mi inap lainim tasol lapun i pasim han

meo wa orokoa pea tueme kambe wakako-lokanea. Nirikale odene mari dea tarapekome pokome, kaa akenea pokale ena ada mariyame yarekome, Ye tono ya moroka ye, yuku tono ya moroka ye wa akenea noka. Niroa ena anda arue tele toamokoi kiri moa parukauwenea enakago palirimoa pokale pa pome kala kawa ue Yalo bibi wa kakene mari ke eni wirakona. Nirikale erene one mana ela tokale ue maranu ke meanea ke eni pokona. Pokome okome No morokolo nukuno moa wa oka. Nirikale tai kolemba ludu pirikoa morane ani naniko ena anda mari nokome okome Kamo koniali noka moa wa oka. Nirikale kolemba pedoa tuka tuka toa morokale ue Yalo pono tereka. Nirikale manane poiyo pendemorokome erenane timini kene pome manane poiyo pendemorokome erenane timini kene ke pekenea, poiyo pago laa.

Told by: Aipa-Tiro, a middle-aged man of Pawai (Apenda) village.

bilong mi na em i kalabusim mi. Olsem na mi no inap lainim yupela. Wanpela pikinini kirap na tok mi inap rausim rop na mekim yu fri. Boi rausim rop nau Koke i stap fri na tok nau mi inap lainim tasol mi hangre na bai mi kaikai wanem samting i stap na lainim yupela. Boi kirap nau katim banana i stap baksait long haus bilong em na em i kukim na Koke i kaikai pinis na tok, nau bai mi lainim yupela Yalibu na yupela olgeta pasim ai na daunim het i stap. Taim ol pikinini pasim ai na daunim het i stap Koke i katim het bilong olgeta wantaim tamiok, tasol wanpela boi i ronwe na bikmaus na singaut i go. Olgeta manmeri i stap kalabus i ronwe. Lapun i harim bikmaus bilong pikinini nau em i bikmaus na singaut wantaim bihainim ol lain i kam. Em i singaut na kolin nem bilong ol maunten na tok, dispela maunten holim dispela man, stopim dispela man bilong mi. Nau em i aburusim ol lapun manmeri ino strong long en na bihainim Koke tasol i go, i go tasol Koke i kamap pinis long wara Yalo. Papa bilong Koke i sori long pikinini bilong em na em i bin kam i stap long hapsait long wara nau Koke i go kamap. Nau Koke i tokim papa bilong em olsem lapun i bihainim mi na yu kisim mi hariap. Papa bilong em putim wanpela longpela suka em i kisim i kam olsem bris na kisim Koke i go long hapsait. Bihain lapun i kam na tok gutpela man yu kisim mi tu. Orait papa bilong Koke i katim suka na klostu i laik bruk tasol liklik hap i holim i stap long en em i putim olsem bris na tokim lapun long i kam. Taim lapun i kam nau suka i bruk na wara Yalo i kisim lapun i go. Orait nau bunara Pango bilong Koke i bruk na i go insait long nus bilong papa bilong em.

2. TI MAGOI TAGO TAGO MAMU RI PAITA PAITA LA.

Lombai Yoroka ra kiri tou toa meanea Takuru ania wane ke kiri tou toa, niroa kini yapu kidene ra wia meanea. Niroa mea laine one Kewa take kiri tou toa pokome okome ne opi yapu meamene wa oa pekenea. Nirikale laine okome anai noka tone paro wa akenea. Niroa laine pokaka lirima pokale kini yapu yorokoina toe tuanea. Niroa toe tuanea enoa toe manika mopou paru wa enapea kama kawa kagono kounale kenika toro wianea kakale enoa pekenea. Niroa pokale ada mari pade ipe yoa meanea. Niroa enekale kiokiri puguka palu mudu tanea lene kokiri ono kai kakome kawayoporoi karua piliana ke komo tukali toa kakale nirikale enoa ena aroame piri moa taranu larika ni eneka nenenu larika nika eneka ego larika nika enekala toka. Nirika wa larikale pa enamukakome okome awa kamo koniaroa enamukulu toamokono topono pa yekei yorokouno mopono wa akenea. Nirikale moa aua pekenea. Pokale one naniko lirima poka. Pome enakaroa toe yokoa meka. Nirikale pokome kalipe tabe pikana moa enakaroa wia yoranea. Niroa yoa mudu aukakala tokaka mudu aukala tokale bulukoa ue yumo yumo kala tanea nirikala toa enabuna nirikala toa tigini pa pikale enoa toeme yoa mudu aukala tokale bulukoa ue yumo yumo kala toa meanea ke laine nokome enanea. Enekale laine pala okome anai nopa tomoroa tokanakale pa tanea mekuno no wa akenea. Niroa enekale laine i tanea pikale enekome wene kimbura pa moa meko poyoru moa meko tanea nirikome pa padeka meko poyoru padeka meko tanea. Niroa laine mamu kolabona ra pala kakenea nirikale laine one ena anda kaka yene kiri auanea noka pade ka kalipe tabe moa nokale enoa ena aroa yapu keneke mea agale yokanea were kai wia no kaka pala aua no wa akenea. Nirikale okome nepa opipa padele aroa agale tereko wa akenea. Niroa yapu tuapea pokale poyoru padeka mea pa padeka mea tanea. Niroa poyo rume tania tukakale aka poadome puku pokome toa mea pame tania kukumini keri pirikaka. Nirikale laina me mamu kolaboname wiranea. Nirikale kakenea poka. Pome mekale Marapinike tou toa poro popoi gare tokola wa okoli pome kakome oaroa yakapia mekome yarekale ena anda one kawa pirikoa kakome okome ti magoi tago tago wa okale aroa mea okome mamu ri paita paita laa.

Told by: Tame, a middle-aged man of Takuru village.

2. TI MAGOI TAGO TAGO MAMU RI PAITA PAITA.

Wanpela taim Yoroka na Lombai tupela i stap long ples Takuru. Yoroka i man na Lombai i susa bilong em. Tupela yet i wokim haus bilong tupela na i stap. Bihain Yoroka i laik i go long hap long ples Kewa na tokim susa bilong em i stap long haus tasol susa bilong em kirap na tok brata mi tu yumi go wantaim. Orait tupela wantaim i go na dispela paia tupela kukim long haus i dai pinis. Em i lukim paia i dai pinis nau em i ting bai mi go kisim paia long wanem hap na em i lukluk nambaut i stap. Nau em i lukim daunbilo tru wanpela smok i kamap na em i go na lukim wanpela lapun i wokim gaden i stap long lek bilong lapun ya skin i nogut na long pes na ai bilong em kainkain samting i pulap na ai wara i pulap i stap na meri i pret. Em i laik stilim paia na meri ya i tanim bataflai tasol lapun i lukim. Em i tanim natnat tasol em tu lapun i lukim. Em i laik tanim narapela samting nau lapun i lukim na tok, gutpela meri yu ting mi no lukim na yu wokim tasol paia mi kukim na i lait i stap na yu kam i go kisim. Meri i kisim paia i go na bihain lapun i bihainim meri i go. Lapun i go kamap long ples meri i wokim paia i stap long en na em i kisim skin bilong diwai yar na kukim meri. Nau bodi bilong meri sua i kamap na olgeta hap long bodi skin i sulap i kam antap na lapun i brukim ol dispela hap bodi i sulap long en na drinkim wara bilong sua bilong dispela meri. Olgeta taim em i mekim olsem. Kukim meri na wanem hap sulap i kam em i brukim na drinkim wara bilong sua. Bihain brata bilong meri i kam nau lukim susa bilong en i bung nating i stap. Nau meri tokim brata bilong em olsem samting yu laikim mi mekim long en nau mi mekim na i stap yu kam. Brata bilong em i tingting i stap na em i kisim wanpela kain flai i save kaikai man i kam. Na em putim wanpela long narapela sait long dua bilong haus na narapela long hapsait long dua na brata em yet i weit i stap wantaim spia. Nau lapun i karim banana wantaim skin bilong diwai yar i kam na susa i lukim na mekim em belhat na tok, kaman bai yu kilim pik ya kisim banana na ol samting i kam hariap. Lapun kirap na tok nau yu luk olsem narapela meri ya ino olsem bipo. Taim em i go insait long haus nau narapela flai i kaikaim em na em i laik ronwe i kam autsait ya nogat narapela flai i kaikaim em na tromoim em long sip bilong paia na brata bilong meri kirap nau sutim em long spia na lapun i ronwe wantaim spia i stap long bodi bilong em. Bihain bikpela singsing i kamap long wanpela ples Marabini na ol i go long singsing. Lapun tu i bin kamap long singsing. Nau meri ya i harim i stap na lapun kirap na tromoi lek long graun i stap na tok Ti Magoi Tago Tago na meri i kirap tok Mamu Ri Paita Paita.

Note: Ti magoi tago tago and mamu (i)ri paita paita are both obscure phrases. Mamu iri is a kind of digging stick made from mamu wood. Paita paita appears to mean 'sleep quietly' in the Kewa language (Yoamo). It would be pori pia in Wiru.

3. TO TILI KAGO LIMOROKOLO KARI YALIPU WINI KOU KOU WA KAKONA LAA.

Lai moa Yomoboli Pupiri moa Opokai moa tu wiadere tuku yapu pekenea. Pokoli pa kini aroakirame modo werikoa teye pigi urukoa pikakoli ua aua pekenea. Niroa ere alikiri pea kini aroa kirame modo weria merekoli ua aua pokoi. Tiombago dea Pepena kene ago dea one modo toamokale one laine ke laine imbini Kareyo ke Alia kiri tou toa poka pokale lainame modo imbini Pambolobo kire takanea. Nirikale modo ua aua pokome kake mekoi yene yarekome okome Ira alikiri do ponokoi pewa yakanea. Nirikale ena ali kirame ekere I ponokoi wa okoli pekene ka kaka kama pirima poka. Pokale wepo yapu Enda kiri tou tue tine dea pade moranea morokale yonoka tania tukakala toka kawa ta tania tukakala tokale ka tewirikamoka pa ena tue pala temberanea pa poka. Pokale taluaimarane kepo pala tarono kepora lewia pome pade ue Ombele ke pokale panago enara moa tikirikamoranea. Nirikale enakagome okome anuka modo pekakuno pekara wa akenea. Nirikale nimini okono wene pia modo eni pekarapekona. One taloai pekakome kapene wakanea ke pekoia kawa ena modo ueme aua pokale wa wekerea moa ua poka. Pokale ena yene meanera wirakale ena alidea pela ekere Neke yapu wikakakoiya menano pa wa wia liriyanea nirikale one ta dea kiri lumua yapu tuku toma pekenea. One ena tue tine pala aua poka. Pokome enekale yomo takura pirakome teke toanea yapukene todo tanea kakale enoa enara kewa oa piranea. Niroa modo kopapu ke piadome kopapu lokoa morokome enekale pa tu waganomu takura wiranea one ena dedea tueme. Niroa enara pirikome pa eina tudea one tuera kia noa niroa ena ada pokome yarekale pa one wa tue pirikoa kakoli yakapia kakome yareka pereke pa. Keri poke pirie are poke pirie kabu adai naro wa pirie tia wa pirie wa one wa tu kayo oa tue pirikoa ye kakale yarekome pa one one tue aua poka. Niroa pome pa tu akipe takura wia wagenamu takura wia tu ni paiyo takura wia moa one yapu aua pokale pome ena tu pea walu paruke tukakoa pirikale ena tu pea walu paru ke tukanea kawamokale eneka. Niroa podoli kama poka pome iya kuya tura wia tu poyolo ye kiyoli ye wagenamu ye one wa iya kuya tura wiriku pokoroa mea wene toamea. Wia aua pokome yapu mena tokale ta tumbea nokale pori one yapu tuku toma pokale yomo pagiyo takura marira kakenea ke eka okara kakome todo takanea ke pome meanea. Niroa ta nokale mekome enekale kogopene tadarapekale enanea. Enekale po yeneke koniaroa idini po yeneke wirikakome tukale enanea. One wa ni wamba palekiri kiri pae palenekene yorokaki pinekiri warea pine muno muno ia kuyarakiri tuko wa ni aroa koniaroa idini mekale eneka. Niroa nokale poanago dea mearua enakaroa ye parukakale. Enekome ena poanali

3. SOL BILONG TUMBUNA I MEKIM MAUNTEM YALIPU I PAIRAP.

Long taim bipo tripela lain, ol lain Lai na Yomoboli Puriri na Opokai ol i laik kilim kapul na ol i go. Ol meri bilong ol i kamautim kaukau na kisim kumu na pitpit na redim long bilum na ol i kisim na i go. Olgeta man meri bilong ol i kamautim kaukau na givim ol na ol i go tasol. Wanelala liklik man, Pepena em i nogat meri na em i nogat kaukau bilong kisim i go na em i go long susa bilong em Kareyo long ples Alia. Nau susa bilong em kamautim kaukau na pulumapim wanelala bilum na givim em. Na em i karim bilum kaukau na i go. Em i askim ol man i stap long rot. Yupela lukim sampela man i kam i go o nogat? Ol man i tok ol i kam i go pinis na em bihainim ol i go. Em i kamap long wanelala ples Enda na kisim wanelala liklik dog. Na dog i kaikaim han bilong em na lek bilong em tasol em i no lusim. Em i holim pas dispela liklik dok na bihainim ol man i go. Em i aburusim ol maunten i go, i go nau kamap long wanelala wara ol i kolim Ombele na lukim wanelala man i sindaun i stap. Nau man ya i tok mi rausim ol kaukau bilong mi i go long wara na yu tu rausim bilong yu. Pepena ting tru na em i rausim olgeta kaukau i go long wara. Man ya i rausim ol ston na giamanim Pepena. Na olgeta kaukau bilong Pepena wara kisim tasol em i kisim bek olgeta na pulumapim long bilum na stat wokabaut gen. Em i go kamap long ples ol man i stap long en tasol ol man i tok ol ino wokim haus bilong yu na ol i rausim em. Na em i painim haus i go na ren i wasim em tasol wok long painim haus i go, wantaim dispela liklik dok bilong em. Em i go na lukim tupela diwai i pundaun na as bilong tupela i kam aut na insait long dispela i drai i stap olsem haus. Na em i tok tenkyu na silip long dispela ples, Em i laik putim ol kaukau long bokis na rausim bokis na em i lukim tupela kapul liklik dog bilong em kilim long en i stap. Na em i mumuim tupela kapul na kaikai wantaim dog na silip long dispela hap. Moningtaim em i kirap na harim ol man i kolim nem bilong ol kapul na ronim ol kapul i stap wantaim ol dok bilong ol. Na em yet i kisim dok bilong em i go na kilim sikspela kapul na karim i go long haus. Na em i hangamapim olgeta kapul long wanelala pos insait long haus na bihain em i lukim olgeta kapul ino i stap. Moning em kirap i go nau kilim planti kapul. Em i karim olgeta na painim haus i go na traipela ren i kam na wasim em. Na em i kam long ples tupela bikpela diwai i stap long en. Tupela diwai i stap haphap na namel long tupela i drai i stap long en em i go i stap. Ren i kam na em i stap na lukim ol das i pundaun nambaut. Em i lukim nau wanelala naispela meri i kam hangamap i stap long rop. Long nek bilong meri ya i gat kainkain sel bilong solwara bilong bilasim bodi em i putim na long gras bilong en em i putim ol kain kain samting na wanelala smatpela meri i stap na em i lukim. Meri ya i kam daun nau liklik man i stap na holim han bilong em. Nau man, laitnin na tanda i paira na graun i guria na skai i guria na man ya ino lusim, em i holim yet. Nau meri

waname eni yono lauwane yakoyano. Nirikalepa one tono wia kariya pale toa irono moa muku takoa timbu moa muku takoa moruku pokome wili toka mari toa, nirikalepa tonipo kagani, laukoakaripu kagani laukoa lede kagani laukoa padea padea kaganikakaya kama lauko tokoatokoa kama kawa pa padepere kore tokale okome Iago nipa alipa alira kakeneano parono tewirika wa akenea. Niroapa tu ka padeka ua aroa yono padeka moa aua one yomo teke toanekene ke aua poka. Niroa pome tu ai pika kikoi one aroa pala tue pala noarekoi toa kia nakoi. Tumbea tuka pa walu paru ke awirika logoa mekoina ke likunu ena tu ka piamokale enekoi. Nirikoli enekapereke pa ena tu ka kiwi moa aua pekere kaka pikoa pekenea. Kaka pa tulu ye dolo timbaima keroga yawiri ia kua kakara koloku poko toamea wene toamea nirikale aroame ena kali wane pala okome ali kake aroa pa moa aua nokanano torapa yomo teke kene pima yakono yapu dea pade wiaro ta wa akenea. Nirikale yapu wiarekora yomo narea kawa pia pokanara pa odepera kagenea pika irono narea weria pokanara pa tumbea werianea pika. Nirikale okome Opi yapu wiarono line moa yapu koyo moa tawa okale enakaya kiri narea moa pikana ke tumbea kama pika Opi yapu wia wa oka pereke ena yapu odepera wia kadukanea kakale enekoi niroa yapu wia kadukoa pa kai morene teranea. Niroa morene toa kaduko pa kai kolu pine pikome lianea pine pokome ake pine pikome toa kakalepa, Opi oyakeno kai padeka tuku taro tawa oka. Nirikalepa kai kolu ye kianea ye ake ye telo kai kaku poko toamea kai nine kakano. Niroa okome ipi oyakeno opi no pagali yono po tiaweouno paro wa okale pokoi pore one po were tiawea kakene ka pokoi niroa pore aroa one enara pome po iria mekome okome Nepa tone ira odenea mearono no wa okale nimini okono wene pia pome kakale enakago dea pala pakeke pedekarape kale taloai kakene marike pedekarape kale pilia tadeko te kugura pikano. Nirikale kamare wane moa aua pome tomo paila taria kolodo ke pika. Niroa pikale podolikama enekale pa ali mari pua pua wa pikale eneka. Moroapa laa ko mari tokome padepere parakome padelekama toa padepere padele kama toa ena maripa odepera tumbererapeka. Niroapa ali aroa ra kini adekake ra kakenea namolo ena kali wanepa pokale enekome one kamareme larikanakago pa ali esperanea kaka. Niroa mekere pa aroa me okome Nepa ira meke enamokono neke yene pa kai wiadere toge kamo kakuya ke nepa enamenea meko ye wa oka. Nirikale pome enepoka. Pokale ne yapu piadere poke teia kai peri pedo kakenea ke pokome one padeka midiko pa moa yapu piadome tokale ekere iya nepa edele toade winika

i laik ronwe na tanim i go long kainkain samting i gat nil long en bilong man
 ino ken kisim em na lusim em tasol man ya i wok long holim yet. Nau meri i
 les na tanim i kam long meri gen na tok i orait yumi ken i go wantaim na lusim
 mi. Na Pepena i kisim meri long narapela han na bilum kapul long narapela han
 na i go long dispela haus bilong em long as bilong diwai. Na em i mumuim ol
 fatpela kapul inap long meri na dog bilong em na em yet bai kaikai long en. Na
 ol bikpela kapul em i hangamapim antap long pos gen tasol long nait em i lukim
 ol kapul ino i stap. Ol i kisim ol kapul i go na putim ol kain kain banana long
 ples bilong en na banana i pulap nating i stap. Nau meri i tokim man, yu man na
 yu laik maritim meri na mitupela noken silip nambaut long as bilong diwai olsem,
 yumi mas wokim wanpela liklik haus bilong yumi. Nau em i laik wokim haus na em
 i klinim liklik hap graun long en, em i kam lukim long moning na lukim ol i
 klinim bikpela hap. Em i digim liklik graun long en ol i digim bikpela graun
 bilong em. Nau meri i tokim man olsem yumi ken wokim haus na yu katim ol pos nabaut
 na putim. Pepena katim liklik pos na putim long en ol bikpela na planti pos i kam
 i stap. Nau meri i tokim man long wokim haus na man i wokim liklik long en, wan
 tu tasol haus i pinis long nait. Haus i pinis nau ol i laik kilim pik na ol i redi
 i stap na kain kain kala bilong gras bilong pik i stap na em i tok nau yumi mas
 painim pik long wanpela hap. Nau man kainkain pik i gat kainkain kała i kam pulap
 i stap. Na meri i tok mi laik kisim sampela rop na yumi go na tupela i go long
 hap bipo meri save kisim ol rop long en. Na meri i sindaun long wanpela hap na
 tanim rop i stap na tok yu tu kam na yumi sindaun wantaim. Pepena ting tru na i
 go tasol nogat meri i pusim em i go daun long ples i gat ol sap ston i stap long
 en na man ya ston i katim em nambaut na sup olgeta. Bihain meri kisim blut bilong
 man na kisim i go long haus na putim long kona bilong haus. Moningtaim em i lukim
 nau blut ya i kamap wanpela boi pinis. Narapela moning em lukim nau boi ya i kamap
 bikpela na mekim olsem i go na blut ya kamapim wanpela man wan tu tasol. Nau tupela
 man na meri i wankain wantaim, na taim i go pas meri lukim na ting man blut bilong
 em wokim i smatpela tru. Wanpela taim tupela sindaun na meri i tok yu i stap hia
 na yu no lukim o yu no save. Ol lain bilong yu ol i laik kilim pik na ol i redi
 i stap. Na Pepena i go lukim nau ol lain i klinim ples bilong kilim pik na wokim
 haus i stap. Na em i kisim narapela hap na laik wokim haus na ol man i tok yu
 dispela man yu laik mekim wanem long dispela hap na yu laik wokim haus. Em kirap
 na tok iorait tasol dispela hap mi kisim. Na em i laik wokim haus na wan tu tasol
 ol i pinisim long nait na ol man i lukim. Nau tupela meri bilong Yalibu, Lapaiya
 na Lapame, tupela skelim ol wankain samting na tupela bilas wankain na tupela
 smatpela meri tru kamap long ples bilong kilim pik na planti man tru i kam na lukim
 tupela meri. Nau taim bilong kilim pik i klostu na ol man i redim kaikai i stap
 na Pepena i kisim wanwan kaikai na kam putim. Na long nait kainkain kaikai i
 planti tru i kam pulap nating long haus i stap. Na ol kaikai bilong em, em i
 givim ol lain bilong em na kaikai bilong ol em i kisim. Narapela moning ol i

pa moade toko pewa. Akenea nimo okoli okome niranea ka enikapa no
 moruku wa one moranea niroapa yapu wiademe koyo line kala padea
 padea pea moa likunu kakere yapu wia kadukarapenea kakale enekoi.
 Niroapa Yalipu Lapaiya Yalipu Lapamera one wa kalademe ra tepo ra
 taria ponupo ra taria lemera taria kagealo ra taria padea padea pea
 taria ra pori pokoino pore kakoi pereke pa iali kuyali ra wane ka
 oa enoai toamea kakoino. Niroapa toge kiadere ne moa pikoi pereke
 pa modo mi kaka aua teiye pigi padea padea odene odene wa, moa piko
 pereke paiya kuyara likunu kakome moa pianea piku pokoroame a yapu
 wia ede wiranea kakolo ne ena pikana pea one yapu lono pikana ere
 merekolo wamenemikirane pikana ne pea moa eka aline yarene merekono.
 Niroa podolikama pa kai wiadere moa kemberoai kemberoai toa kawa,
 ena ali aroa ra kai aua nuku pokoroa mea kini kai egerepa yuli bru
 wa oka pereke pa kai nuku pokoroa mea nine nokano. Niroapa ena
 aroame ana pala okome kaikiri pea neke wia kakeke kuru naripu kunu
 kako kai kemborono pa wiyamea mena wa oka eni kai pa neke mana welu
 ra wiamene wa oka. Niroa neke wirika kai neke ame yarene mea neke
 ame yarenane wirokoi kai neme moa tamene wa oka. Yalipu Waniyameo
 nimo wa oka, niroa kai moke toa eka pika kai oka moa oka pika kai
 eka mekara toa moke toa kadukoa pa kai ena one mena tokale wene
 kimbura mea, Yalipu Wanyiameo mena wa okana kai kei wia mekale
 enekome, ena mena wane pa okounake wiradeko ye wa one poka. Pome
 one yapu pikana yakiri moa aua namolo nokana ka ludu pa poka. Ana
 enakaroa mekana ra meamokale pome enekale Arai yo ena aroa makai kaka
 pia i kama pokale kuku pome enekale kaka pia i kama pokale lirima pa
 poka. Padea pokome yei piliane ka pika padea pokome pue pilianeka
 pikala toka. Pokome lirima pokome niroa pokome enekale one timbuke
 poadome pokome one yei pilia moa dekoa eni pokona. Nirikale Edou paru
 wa komo oka mari oa yono teiga mari teia wili toakama mea padepere kene
 dedea pianea perapekake timbu aka pekenea. Pome paigakoa kakome
 enekapereke kai kia one yekei marike poi kakokene toa lodo odene
 ponokake yekei kakere okoli yakoa mekome yarekapere ke pa kagono
 kounale kakome erera bulai wa okake yekei kakoli pori poka pome
 paigakoa mearuka mekome eneka perekape tuaroa walea ue nomoai toa
 kakere akenea. Nirikale one pori nepikoa mekapereke pa tuaroa walea
 ponome kama kakale nepikoa mea naniko one naronane lene timini kakene
 aroa pade nokale enekome pori peri arime lagoroa tukarekakale enekome
 okome Keme wa oka. Niroa okome neke aroa pa neme poanele tokale

laik kilim pik na ol lain i kisim ol pik bilong ol na kam pasim ol i stap
 na tupela manmeri kisim ol pik bilong tupela i kam. Na taim tupela i singautim
 pik bilong tupela olsem Yuli Bru, man planti pik tru i kapsait i kam. Na meri i
 tokim man olsem olgeta pik yu ken kilim tasol dispela pik mama i stap las tru yu
 noken kilim. Yu mas kilim dispela pik mama wantaim pikinini bilong yu Welu. Em
 i tokim man tu olsem olgeta pik yu kilim long en givim ol lain bilong yu na bilong
 ol lain yu kisim na sikelim. Meri ya Yalipu Waniame i tok olsem. Nau man ya i
 givim ol pik bilong em long ol lain bilong em na pik bilong ol lain em i kisim na
 sikelim long ol man. Tasol em i sot long pik nau tingting planti i stap na i go
 kilim dispela pik mama meri Waniame i tok no ken kilim long en. Na meri i lukim
 nau em yet i tingting na tok mi bin tokim em long noken kilim dispela pik mama
 tasol em i kilim pinis. Em i tingting olsem nau em i kirap i go. Em i go kisim
 ol samting bilong em long haus na bihainim olpela rot em i kam long em na em i go.
 Pepena kilim pik pinis na lukim nau meri ya ino i stap. Em kirap i go lukim nau
 mak bilong lek bilong meri i stap na meri i bin go pinis. Em i go lukim long **narapela**
 hap nau em lukim dispela wankain mak bilong lek tasol i stap long graun na Pepena
 i bihainim meri i go. Em i go na lukim hap liklik purpur i stap long rot na i go
 moa na lukim ol liklik klos i bruk i stap na em i wok long bihainim. Nau em i
 kamap long wanpela ples meri i laik i go long skai na brukim liklik hap purpur
 bilong em na hangamapim antap long diwai na meri i go antap pinis long skai. Nau
 man ya ting em bai mekim wanem, tingting i stap. Em i krai na katim finga bilong
 em i stap na traim hat long painim we bilong i go insait long skai. Em painim we
 i stap na em i lukim wanpela liklik hul i stap. Na em i go insait long dispela hap.
 Em i go na hait i stap na lukim ol planti yangpela meri i pulumapim wara na ol i
 lap i stap. Em lukluk i stap nau ol meri i pulumapim wara pinis na ol i kam i go
 na em i wok long lukluk i stap. Na las tru wanpela meri pes bilong en olsem meri
 bilong man ya i kam. Na Pepena isi tasol supim pitpit stik i go holim skin bilong
 meri. Na meri i lukim na tok tambu meri bilong yu, yu mekim pasin nogut long em
 na em i kam i stap. Nau man i katim finga bilong em na blut i karamapim em
 na i stap. Na meri i tokim tambu olsem yu weit i stap na mi go antap long haus
 susa bilong em i stap long en na krai wantaim em i tok susa. Na susa bilong em
 kirap na tok wanem samting. Oltaim yupela save gris gris i stap. Ol i mekim nogut
 long mi daunbilo na mi kam na yupela laikim wanem samting. Na susa bilong em kirap
 na isi tasol i go na kisim tambu bilong em na hait tasol kisim em i go insait long
 haus bilong em. Na man ya i stap na kain kain pisin i krai. Na wanpela man tit
 bilong em i olsem tit bilong olpela pik man i doti long en, na kainkain rop i
 hangamap long em i wokim traipela nois na pairap i kam nau Pepena i pret i stap
 long haus. Man nogut i laik kaikaim Pepena na i pulim dua ol i wokim long sol

nekenea meko wa oka. Nimo okalepa one yono pea teia kamare parapenea meka. Nirikome okome ne pori ira nepia meamene wa omorokome are pome one wamene mekaramekome komo okome Eke ame nipa wa okale wamene aroa mea okome opila wa oka were ika tamba po pirika pirika toa yakere ikiyano. Poanele tokoli nokoiyano edoa mo wa oka. Nirikale, wamene one pori pome paigakoa moa aua pome one yapu kene ke mekaka pere kepa one wa iya kuya inikiri oa tuanea pikake kime tonokiri oino kaikene ambe pawa kakake ia kuya pokiri wiroa kakene mari kou kou wa akenea nokapere ke enakali wane pa one kolu kolu nokale mekano. Niroa wia naku pokome toa mea to tili kago limorokolo kari Yalipu wini kou kou wa kakona.

Told by: Kera-Wio, an elderly man of Pawai (Apenda) village.

bilong tumbuna nau dispela pulim bilong dua i mekim maunten Valipu i pairap
i stap:

4. KUMOYO TIMBUKE ARE POKOME ORO NOKOME TOA KAKENE LAA.

Komokene ago wane Talepiko aida kiri tou toa meanea. Mekale tiombago dea tokome ali aroame ne nakere wanapikala tanea. Poi nokirikoamekome pa one kai odene odene egeranea. Kai egroea meapa wene kimburua mea kaebini ke pekenea pokome pa tipalu tue me pagiyo kaka kouma yakenea. Podolikama ta parakale one Ageleke tou toa pekenea Ageleka pokome tipalu tueme mugu kaka ya kouma yakenea. Wa tambin ka pome pagio koupokome karipu po lia aua nekenea. Ageleka pokome wanu po tiawea aua nekenea. Niroa one erene wamename ne wanapikala tokoli mea one ka imbini agono kama toa meanea. Niroa agona tokome pa wanu pome tokala pagiyo me kikala towa kakenea. Niroa wename ne wanapikoli pa one agona toa kai wia pia mi kia pia tanea. Niroa one ka einakaya keneke meanea. Niroa ekolo mekome pa one toarekole toa tagoa kago kereanea ueme auapekenea niroa ueme aua pome poma kama kawa ue pi okara aua pekenea. Niroapa ue minekene ke aua pekenea. Niroa ueme aua ironokene ke kekulu pekenea. Niroa mi kai padea padea pea kia aua pokana ne kiri one ue ludu kama aua pokome noa peatako a kai make pela imu ra odene piane eneka. Niroapa ue maranu me pa ei ludu kuru toa poka. Niroapa namolo mari yomo tueme wakanea pikale enoa ena kama piri moa poka. Niroa poka perekpa laa koakono yapukeneke karea poka no. Niroa ta pinago one pue warekirkowa mekale komo ali dea one pome loapiko wa meanea nirikale toe terekale toe palene pakapemorokome pome wadini wane ke pome wianea kakenea. Nirikale okome nepa tuanea ipono noka pe akenea nimo okale okome mena no ipono noamuku no anu ame kirame ne wa pikala tokoli nokou ye wa oka niroa pa yamu piranea pirikome enekapere ke pa yamu pea tu pene parapenea. Niroa kome opa tokene kako no tu tuku toparo wa akenea. Niroa pore ena ta pinago one nunagu warea mekana lorapea enekapere ke pa tokene lou kauanea. Niroa tokene loura kakale tu wiranea. Niroa tu kia noa yamu mekor perekpa u wa kakoyake enakago yakadere nekenea. Niroa ekere ena tone tua kakonakago poamekono wipou pe wa yakanea. Nirikale okome wipoe wa akenea, niroa wimorokere nekere pa ui wemali akenea nokoi. Niroa einapa yomo lali pe yomo mari wia aua nekere akenea. Niroa mekoli ekere eniangome okome nekerai neke ameo ela toko pe wa akenea. Nimo okale okome yekeria mekolu ne enia wanoa tokoiano no pande poamou wa oka. Nirikale okome nipa akolo no wa akenea. Akolo mekale okome lene lakapura wa akenea. Lene lakapururukale kumo ena kango ali wane Talipiko wa nome mea tuanea. Erene wamename ekere ne manika kawa noka pe wa akenea. Eina okome

4. KUMO I GO I KAM LONG SKAI.

Wanpela man nem bilong em Kumo i stap long ples Talepiko. Em i wanpela liklik man na ol manmeri ol i kaikai tu ol ino givim kaikai long em na em i daunim spet i stap na tingting i stap. Na em i go long ples Kaebin na kisim wanpela samting olsem kala. Em i yusim ston tamiok bilong tubuna na katim wanpela kain diwai tasol na kisim samting olsem kala narapela moning em i go long ples Angele na kisim narapela kain kala. Bihain i go gen long Kaebin na kisim ol rop na kala. Na em i go gen long Angele na kisim narapela kain rop i kam. Ol brata bilong em ol ino givim em kaikai na em i stap na wokim wanpela kain bokis. Taim em i wokim bokis em i wokim long kain kain rop na kain kain kala na em i wokim long kain staif bilong em. Taim em i wokim pinis i kilim pik na muumuim taro na putim i go insait long dispela bokis. Bihain em yet tu i go insait long bokis na pasim dua. Na larim wara i karim bokis wantaim em i stap insait long en i go daun. Wara i karim em i go na kamap long wanpela hap wara ino ron kwik long en, na wara i karim em i go insait long graun. Olgeta kaikai na pik em kisim i go long en, em i pinisim long rot taim wara i karim em i kam na em i lukim nek bilong pik na bel bilong pik tasol i stap yet. Nau em i stap arere long wara na bihainim bus i go. Em i lukim bipo tru ol i katim diwai long en i stap na em i bihainim dispela i go. Em i go nau kamap long haus bilong wanpela man. Na em i lukim papa bilong haus i karamapim laplap i stap na Kumo i go hait i stap. Papa bilong haus i brukim paia nau hap diwia i bruk i kam na sutim na sanap stret long skru bilong Kumo. Man i lukim na tok yu idai na spirit tewel i kam o yu man. Na Kumo i tok mino indai man, ol brata bilong mi ino givim kaikai na mi kam. Na tupela i silip long haus bilong man. Kumo i lukim haus ya i pulap long gras bilong kapul na haus i luk olsem gras bilong kapul. Nau man i tokim Kumo olsem gutpela mun lait na yumi i go painim kapul. Tupela i go na man ya i rausim het bilum bilong em nau traipela mun lait i kamap na tupela i kilim kapul. Tupela muumuim kapul na kaikai i stap nau harim sampela man i singsing i kam long haus bilong man. Ol man i kam na ol i askim man ya olsem, dispela man oltaim mipela traim long kilim, em i stap na inap mipela i go kilim? Na man ya tokim ol long go kilim em. Ol i kilim em pinis nau ol i wokim wanpela kain singsing i kam. Tupela i stap nau man i askim Kumo. Yu no sori long papamama na ol brata bilong yu? Na Kumo i tok mi i stap daunbilo ol lain ino givim mi kaikai na mi no inap i go bek. Orait man i tokim Kumo long kam autsait long haus. Taim Kumo i kam i stap nau man ya i tokim Kumo long pasim ai. Taim em i pasim ai nau Kumo i kam i stap gen long ples Talepiko. Ol lain bilong em lukim na ol i askim em, yu i stap we na i kam. Nau Kumo i stori i stap na laitnin i kamap na bihain tanda i pairap na supim Kumo long sip paia na klostu kilim em. Na Kumo i tok ol brata mi save i go na i kam i stap ya mi save i stap wantaim dispela man bilong kilim diwai (em i tanda). Kumo tok olsem nau bihain moa em ino go antap long skai. Na Kumo i kamap dispela pisin bilong lukautim ol smolhaus (kolokola). Nau yu lukim dispela ol pisin em Kumo tasol.

mekale kariapale toka. Kariapale tokome tono wiranea. Tono
wirikome eina ene towele tembea mekanea. Wirikake perekome okome
no pa amelawe are pekene oro nekene tukuna pa eni yomo wirikango
pela mekuya akekenea. Einakamo okale wa timbu akolo poamenea. Kumo
einakango wane kolakolai larianea. Opi ini kolakolai take niroa
meanea.

Told by: Tiro-Kipoi, a young man of Pawai (Apenda) village.

5. IDI KULU MOKEDE TAWIA KULU MOKEDE YONO TARONO PIARA KULUMOKEDE LA.

Maigolo Doi ra kiri tou toa Takuru kiri tou toa meanea. Niroa lainera mea padepere laine one Kewada kiri tou toa kai wiriki wa okoli poadome kakome lainaroane yapu peri bulukoa eni wikkakoa mekoka pokona nirikome kaka koda wakoa marelogoapokome okome eni kaka keri toa pekedekalepa keri toane pokolu to wa oka, are toa nekedekalepa nipa neke are toane nokolu to wa oa poka. Niroa lainaroa one kidene mekara kalo bulia agodea one ena aroa mekara pokome enekapere ke one ipe toa modo winika one tanea ra pikano aroa koniaroa idini one pinekiri warea pine mono mono iya kuyarakiri tukoa one aroa koniaroa i mekale enekome pa kai wia pirikoai toa lugurukoa kai wia pirikoai toa kawa padepere nokome okome opi maiyo uane noadene tuku wa okale okome no pade ali pela meamukuya ke wa oka. Niroapa telo maiyo uruku pokoroame padea padea maiyo ra ua noka. Kalai nogo ye yambali ye iya kuya maiyo ua nuku pokoroa mea wene toamea. Nirikome okome kamo koniaroa opi tone paro wa oka. Nirikale enakaroame poamou wa edoa omo wia nakaiya piri tokale poka. Pokale pore pore pa pa pore tidi palo todo palo pa porekama kawa padepere one yapu wirakoi. Wiroapa ena karoa wia noadome yonoke po kakoa kemberoa kawake po kakoa kemberoa tikina. Niroa enakaroa pokome pa one pokana ala pedoa pima kama pekenea. Niroa enakaroa wiadome yoro moa kakakoa one laine noka. Nokome enekale oroi yo one laine meamoka kinina kai kiri pea ipeke kemberekolokoa pekenea kakale eneka oroiyo one laine edanea paru enekale one pekeneka ala pedoa pima kama pokale enoa pa lirima poka. Pome laine menera wiranea. Pokome enekale arai yo onena laine i kemberanea kakale enoa po pea tueme teia mirikoa pomalera kakoi edaro paru wene pia no nokounakapa kaka piria wia noadome tokono wene pia laine moa yonoke moa lekakoa kakome kakome akenemo, idi kulu mokede tawia kulu mokede yono tarono piara kulu mokede laa.

Told by: Kera-Wio (as number 3).

5. IDI KULU MOKEDE, TAWIA KULU MOKEDE, YONO TARONO PIARA KULU MOKEDE.

Maikol na Doi tupela i stap long ples Takuru. Maikol em man na Doi em i susa bilong em. Ol i stap na ol i harim olsem long hap long ples Kewa ol i kilim pik. Maikol laik i go na em i wokim wanpela liklik haus long pitpit na haitim susa bilong em long dispela hap na tokim em long i stap. Maikol i katim wanpela banana na planim na tokim susa olsem sapos dispela i go daun, em i olsem mi i go daun yet na sapos banana i kam antap em i olsem mi kam bek long ples. Doi em yet i stap na wanpela liklik man i kam na lukim meri ya wokim gaden na wanpela smatpela meri tru i stap. Long gras bilong en em i putim kainkain samting na yangpela meri i stap. Man i lukim nau em i kilim pik olgeta taim na kam givim meri. Wanpela taim man i kam na tok bai mi kisim ol kina sel i kam na Doi i tok mi no i stap wantaim man. Na man ya karim planti kina sel i kam na haus i pulap nating long sel kina. Na man i tok gutpela meri yumi i go nau. Doi i tingting planti olsem nogut man i kilim na kaikaim em olsem na em i no laik i go tasol bihain em i go wantaim man. Tupela wokabaut i go, i go aburusim ol maunten nambaut na i go kamap long haus bilong man. Ol i kamap pinis nau man ya i laik kilim na kaikaim meri na em pasim tupela han na tupela lek bilong meri long rop. Taim meri i go wantaim man, em i brukim lip bilong diwai na putim i go long rot i go inap olgeta long haus bilong man. Man i laik kilim meri na kisim ol lip i stap na brata bilong meri i kamap long ples bilong em. Em i kam lukim nau susa bilong em ino i stap. Ol pik bilong tupela ol i pasim long rop na i stap long gaden tasol susa bilong em ino i stap. Na em i lukim ol dispela lip susa bilong em i brukim na putim long rot na em bihainim dispela i go na kamap long ples susa i stap long en. Em i lukim susa bilong em, man i bin pasim long rop na i stap. Em katim olgeta rop long han na lek bilong susa nau tupela sanap i stap na tingting i stap long ron we. Tasol em i tok olsem sapos mitupela i bihainim dispela rot mi kam long en, man ya bai bihainim mitupela. Em i tingting i stap na kisim susa bilong em na putim long han bilong em i stap na em i mekim dispela toktok. Indi Kulu Mokede, Tawia Kulu Mokede, Yono Tarono Piara Kulu Mokede.

Note: Idi kulu mokede etc. are all types of love-magic (malira bilong meri).

6. ANDA MARIYANE MARAIKE KOIRO TI WERO KOA KAKENE LAA.

Toele Kalera kiri tou toa lamake kini kidene ra meanea. Peru lama ke kiri tou toa mekoi. Niroa tu tuku toa tu kaia mari wia bulupo toa aua yo ludu are pokoi pore yo kambe waneke kakere yo kambe moa padeka werekakala padeka werekakala toa kawa padepere wambi enikakiri tou toa pokale pore mekoi. Nirikere enekoli arue mari pade modo weria one ipe ke mekale enekoi. Ena arue mariyame enoa okome samo koniali i opi opila wa okale okome mena tora enabuna tukama noa teko tokolo neme modo werikoa wane auane nuku wa akenea. Nirikale ena arueme okome nipa oyakeno weriane aua norokouno ne tiki merekuno eni tiki tapeloga mekale adamari wini nokome one okomodo wini akenea noadome tokono pene kago tuapeadome nokaka tiki tara yokoa kakenea tua moa lenike wiame wa oa werekaka. Nirikale ena anda pokome ia kuya agale akenea. Pokale pori kago kene ke nepia mea wina nokale enekome tiki ena mari poro toa kakenea tu morokake lene makono ke eni wirikona. Niroa wini kimbili karia mea wa onela ena arue kakara poka. Pome ena arue me modo ka weria merekale yo wina paigerekao moa aua nokana. Yoke tukaka pa onena yapu poadome poka. Pome one yapu wiraka. Niroa one wamera modo tapea noa yapu mekoyake ena anda mari poka. Pokome kira wia noadome tokale lamake piroa pore yomo kiro lewia ara mekoi. Nirikale ena anda one kiro pineke mekome nomo wirikoa meanea. Nirikale enakagora kiro kambe wane ke nekere kiro tidio moa ena anda mariane maraike pirikakale tere tokale okome Iaroa nepa nopa edoa wiriko pe wa akenea. Ni wa nirikala tokoli maraike pirakome tere tokale enoa one narono wia makaloganea. Niroa wa konakoma wirikoano no wa okale nomo wirikoa mekale enekere enakale kama tanea. Niroa one marikiri ka pea wia napeka. Niroapa one mari aroa pea wia napeapa one wago waneke kiro ti wero akanea.

Told by: Kariame, wife of Aipa-Tiro (as number 1).

6. DIWAI KOIRO I KAMAP LONG HET BILONG WANPELA LAPUN MAN.

Long taim bipo tupela man, Tole na Kale tupela yet i stap long bikpela bus, ol i kolin Peru. Tupela painim kapul na kilim planti tru. Na pasim olgeta kapul wantaim na tupela goap long wanpela limbun. Tupela i go sindaun antap tru long lip bilong limbun, na tupela sakim limbun i go i kam long olgeta hap. Na limbun i kurungut i go long hap long wanpela ples Wambi na tupela i go kamap long Wambi. Tupela i lukim wanpela lapun meri i kamautim kaukau i stap long gaden bilong em na tupela i go. Lapun i lukim tupela man na tok tupela gutpela man bilong wanem na yu tupela i kam. Tupela kirap na tok mitupela oltaim kaikai kapul tasol i stap na nau mitupela laikim yu kamautim kaukau bilong mi tupela na mipela kisim kapul i kam. Na lapun i givim lip bilong taro na tok bai mi kamautim kaukau na kisim i kam. Yutupela i go long haus na supim dispela lip bilong taro long sip paia na weit i stap. Wanpela lapun man bai mekim kainkain toktok na i kam. Na sapos em i kam orait, taim em i kam long dua, rausim lip taro i hat long en long paia na givim stret long ai bilong en. Nau tupela man i go long haus na mekim olsem lapun meri i tok long en na redi i stap. Taim lapun man i mekim kainkain toktok na kam klostu long dua, tupela rausim lip taro i hat long en na givim stret long ai bilong dispela lapun man. Lapun painim ples i stap na tupela i go long lapun meri na em i givim wanpela bilum kaukau long tupela nau tupela kisim dispela seim limbun ol i kam long en na i go bek long haus bilong tupela. Tupela kamap long haus na kukim kaukau na kaikai i stap. Tupela i stap na lapun man i bihainim tupela na laik kaikaim tupela. Na ol i ron we long bus na goap long wanpela diwai Kiro, na i stap. Lapun man ya i kam i stap daunbilo long as bilong diwai na tokim meri bilong em long kilim laus o musmus long het bilong em. Tupela man i stap antap long diwai na kisim ol frut bilong diwai na makim stret na paitim kela bilong lapun. Em pilim pen nau tokim meri bilong em olsem, meri yu kilim laus olsem wanem. Tupela man kirap gen paitim kela bilong lapun na em pilim pen nau tanim na kilim meri bilong em na kaikai. Bihain lapun i tokim pikinini meri bilong em i kam painim musmus. Tupela man i paitim lapun gen na lapun i kilim na kaikaim pikinini bilong em. Olgeta pikinini bilong em taim ol i kam painim musmus, tupela man i wok long hamarim kela bilong lapun long frut bilong diwai. Lapun i pilim pen nau pinisim olgeta pikinini bilong en na long kela bilong em wanpela diwai Kiro i kamap.

TOLD BY TIRO-KIPOI
7. AME WIA AME KAILAGA NO MEREKO TUKUYAPU KAILAGA BOLOI RO LAA.

Yalome Tapulu ra kini wamena mekere kini tue odene egerelogoa meanea. Niroa Yalome one tuki yupu pokome enambuna one tue pela pokala tanea. Pomepa tue me enambuna wirika kai pa make pala lupi kolorini ramekala tanea. Niroa padepere Tapulu one tue aua lamake pokome ena tueme kai wirika. Nirikale ena tueme one kai make pala lupi kolorini ra mereko paru wa ogome karikari tokale meamoka. One erene Yaloméo pa enambuna wirika kai pa make pala lupi kolorini rakama merekoyake meamokale enoa one ogome kari kari tokake meamoka. Meamokome okome nepa kai make pala lupi kolirini ra takura noade oko pe wa okome ena tue naipime kolorini wia lomboka. Nirimorokome ena kai kiri pea ua yupu pokale wamename enekome okome ne kai make pala lupi kolorini rapa tueme tewirikakoya menake ua nokono tueme aua pa wa oka pewa yarekale okome aua pa wa okolo auane nuku wa oka. Kapene wakakome okome aua pa wa oka. Niroa tuene erene one kaika noamenea wini piamene wa tue pome enepokale ena tue naipi me kolirini wia lomboanea tuadome welea meanera pokome enekale okome opi neke tomoroa tokanakale pa tamea pikunu no wa akenea. Niroa erene are pokome okome nipa oyakeno ne were tua meamene wa omorokome poka. Pokome one wamene wia one yarene nea pea tako morokome kailaga lurua aua pokome tue mekara pirikakale tuanea. Tukome one erene pala kadimo okome akenemo. Ame wia ame kailaga no mereko tukuyapu kailaga boloi ro wa akenea,

Told by: Tiro-Kipoi (as number 4).

7. TANGET LONG BRATA NA INO TANGET BILONG BUS.

Tupela man, Yalome na Tapulu i stap na ol i lukautim wanpela dok i stap. Taim Yalome i go painim kapul em i save kisim dispela dok i go wantaim. Na olgeta pik dok i kilim, Yalome save givim nek na lewa bilong pik long dok olgeta taim. Wanpela taim Tapulu i kisim dok i go na dok i kilim wanpela pik. Na dok i ting olsem Tapulu bai givim em nek na lewa bilong pik na dok i sikirapim Tapulu wantaim tek i stap tasol Tapulu ino givim. Papa biling em Yalome i save givim nek na lewa bilong olgeta pik em kilim tasol Tapulu ino givim na dok i sikirapim Tapulu long iek i stap. Em ino givim na tok yu laikim nek wantaim lewa a? Em i givim naip long lewa na brukim lewa bilong dok. Na em i kisim olgeta pik na lusim dok i stap na em i go long haus. Brata bilong em lukim na em i tok, nek na lewa bilong pik dok ino save lusim tasol yu karim i kam na dok i tok yu kisim i go na yu karim i kam o wanem? Nau brata bilong em giaman na tok dok i tokim mi long kisim i go na mi kisim i kam. Na papa bilong dok ino kaikaim pik tu, em i lusim i stap na i go painim dok na em i lukim brata bilong em i brukim lewa long haip na dok i laik indai na i stap. Em i go lukim na dok i tok, samting yu laikim mi mekim long en nau mi mekim na i stap, yu kam. Na papa bilong em i go bek na tok i orait yu ken i dai na yu i stap. Em i go bek na kilim brata bilong em na lain bilong em na em i kisim planti retpela tanget na i go tromoi antap long dok, na em i dai. (Retpela tanget i soim olsem em i bin kilim sampela man pinis). Em i laik i dai nau em i givim las tok long papa bilong em olsem: tanget bilong brata yu givim mi na ino tanget bilong bus. (Emi i olsem yu kilim brata bilong yu na yu kam givim mi tanget na ino tanget nating long bus).

8. WALEA KAGO ERE LI ORO LI TOA KAKILI TIMBUKE KOUKOUWA LAA.

Pupu Pi Kore erenemenekiri tou toa Kauwepini kiri toa meanea. Niroa Pupu Pi ra kini yapu memoroa Kore kene ago one Apoda kiri tou toa poro popoi gare tokola wa okoli poka pome one kaloa tukoa mario esperanea kawa karu leme punupo esperanele kama toa kaku pokoroa mea wani iarua kuya aroara no pou ye ne pou ye wa kakenea. Niroa pade aroame okome u oa pea tokalepa tone piarono namene wa okale pekenea. Pokale pa enakaroame ka yaga pianeake pome muku pokome toa mea kakene ke umoranea one pekenea. Niroa wamene erenera yapu no wene pia nepiamekoli yapu poamokale wamene Pi one tuku toma pekenea. Pome u oa yakana tuku toa yakale odene yapu wia mekoina kirame ekere ira u oa kakake aroa padame kake ua poka wa okoi. Niroa wamene oro wawakapea nome Peru lama ke tou toa pome kilo takura wia tambe takoa kau takoa mea niroa one pade lumburukoa pade yoname moa ini laria pukarekanea pekenea. Pade yoname moa wamene tuku toa poka. Niroa pome aroa ipe yoa kamoroa enakago yomo toronoke awirikanea kakara pome piranea. Niroa mekome lia nekeraine Tapa Timbume lia lia wa oa yomo wane ke mekome okale wame kakene mekome yakanea yarekome, arai enipa anu imbini oa oko wa kakene ke mekome yakoa meanea niroa kakene mekome muku toa mekale one pine ke koa piroa pade ini tambe wamene lumburukakoa yomo kambe waneke pore ra mekoi. Niroa enakaroa kakome enekale ena ago yomo wane ke pore mekoli eneka. Niroa erene mekara poadere kira pokoi. Pore erene mekara wirakoi. Nirikale erename tembea moa kai wirikoa mekoika enakaroaka yako yakoya laria pokake enekere yapukene ke kiwi pokoi. Niroa enakaroa me ena ago moadome tokale walea kago limoa mekoli enakaroame wa lia kago peademe tokale walea kago ere li oro li toa kakili. Timbuke tono wia kakopa ni oko.

Told by: Yamo-Yoko, of Kanepena village, Ialibu, (previously of Pawai), a middle-aged man.

8. PAIRAP BILONG TANDA NA LAITNIN.

Long taim bipo, wanelpa man nem bilong em Pupu wantaim tupela pikinini bilong en, Pi na Kore, ol i stap long ples Kauepena. Ol i stap na wanelpa taim ol i harim olsem bikpela singsing bai i kamap long ples Apenda. Na Kore i kirap larim papa wantaim brata bilong em i stap long haus na em yet go long singsing. Em i putim nupela skin diwai, nupela amben na olgeta samting i nupela tasol em i bilas, na wanelpa smatpela man i go kamap long singsing. Ol meri i lukim em nau, man, olgeta i aut pinis long em nau na olgeta i resis long maritim dispela man. Wanelpa meri kirap nau tokim man ya olsem taim singsing i pinis, yu mas kam long haus bilong mi na mitupela slip. Bihain singsing i pinis nau, Kore i go long haus bilong dispela meri. Meri ya i redim pinis wanelpa bilum na putim i stap long ples dispela man bai i kam sindaun long en. Taim Kore i kam sindaun antap long bilum nau meri ya i apim bilum na ronwe wantaim Kore i stap insait long en. Papa wantaim brata bilong Kore, tupela ting bai em i kam long haus na tupela weit i stap. Taim em i no kam nau brata bilong en Pi i go painim en long ples ol i gat singsing long en. Ol wan hauslain i lukim Pi painim brata bilong em na ol i tokim em. Brata bilong yu i singsing i stap tasol wanelpa meri i karim em long bilum na i go pinis. Nau Pi i go bek na em i go long bikpela bus ol i kolim Peru na kilim tupela tarangau na rausim skin bilong tupela tarangau na draim long san i stap. Bihain em i putim wanelpa skin bilong tarangau long bodi bilong en, holim narapela wantaim han bilong em nau tanim olsem tarangau na flai i go painim brata bilong em. Em i go nau lukim meri yai wokim gaden i stap na hangamapim Kore long as bilong wanelpa diwai i stap na em i go sindaun antap long dispela diwai. Nau em i mekim wanelpa kain toktok na brata bilong em i stap long bilum na harim dispela toktok. Na em i harim dispela toktok i kolim nem bilong em na em i mekim nois i stap long bilum. Nau brata bilong em i flai i kam daun na putim narapela skin bilong tarangau em i holim i kam long en long bodi bilong em na tupela flai i go sindaun antap tru long diwai. Meri wok i stap na lukim tupela man i sindaun antap long diwai tasol tupela brata i flai i go long papa bilong tupela na tupela i go kamap long haus. Papa kirap nau holim pas tupela na em i kilim pik bilong tupela na ol i kaikai i stap. Meri ya tanim bataflai na i kam bilong kisim dispela man tasol ol i lukim nau ol i ronwe i go insait long haus. Taim meri i laik kisim man nau ol i pasim dua na meri ya i traime long opim dua tasol tripela man ya i holim dua long narapela sait na meri i holim long hapsait na ol i wok long pusim dua i go i kam nau dua i pairap na mekim nais, olsem na dispela pairap bilong dua i kamapim tanda na laitnin i pairap long skai na yumi harim nau.

9. YALIPUYO PAPAI EKELEPAME KILUWENE KIME WIA OKEYANEA LAA.

Yalipuyo papai ekelepame Kiluwene kime wia okeyanea niranea tokome Kiluwe muno wini are keri tanea wini kakona. Kiluwe yo tara tapea Yalipune leneke waranea. Nirikale one lene timini lirapenea wini kakona. Kiluwe Yalipurame tanemo.

Told by: Yamo-Yoko (as number 8).

9. MAUNTEN YALIPU I BRUKIM TIT BILONG MAUNTEN GILUWE.

Maunten Yalipu i kisim wanpela stik na brukim ol tit bilong maunten Giluwe na nau yu lukim maunten Giluwe bai yu lukim em ino stret. Sampela hap i go antap na sampela hap bilong em i kam daun. Maunten Giluwe kirap nau kukim wanpela lip na hat long en givim stret long pes bilong maunten Yalipu na pes bilong em i kamap blak, na nau yu lukim maunten Yalipu bai yu lukim em i blak o dak i stap. Samting tupela maunten i mekim long en.

COLLECTION THREE

This collection has taken the longest time to produce. It is based on tape recordings of stories obtained in Tunda village in December 1981. The texts were transcribed by Mr. John Yawii. After a first type-up by a Wiru speaker, plus some corrections, these were then translated into Tok Pisin by Mr. Walipe Wingi. Subsequently the editor checked again the texts and translations. It will be noticed that there are repeated versions of stories here. This is done quite deliberately, to enable the reader to appreciate that variant versions of stories exist, and that in some cases a younger story-teller may give a more elaborate version than an older one, contrary to what one might expect.

COLLECTION THREE

1. Londoi Ipiri laa (Itawe).
2. Londoi Ipiri laa (Unuka).
3. Kelo Tepira taneamo laa.
4. Poiy Pago laa.
5. Egou laa.
6. Koakoa koa Akipe li tundu laa.
7. Kabia Kolaru Apa Walo meari laa (Wamoli).
8. Apa Walo laa (Wembi).
9. Taruai koli ageraiyo kagapia kagapia laa.
10. Kayame aroa moranea laa.

OL NAMBA TRI LAIN STORI

1. Stori bilong tupela pisin Londoi na Ipiri (Itawe).
2. Stori bilong Londoi na Ipiri (Unuka).
3. Stori bilong man igo long bus na tewel man igo wantaim em.
4. Stori bilong bunara Pango.
5. Stori bilong tupela brata i resis long olgeta samting.
6. Stori bilong tupela man i tanim olsem dok na kapul Akipe.
7. Stori bilong tupela brata Temo na Enamo (Apa Walo Iaa).
8. Stori bilong asua bilong tupela meri na wanpela man (Apa Walo Iaa).
9. Stori bilong pikinini man papa i laik kilim tasol mama i lukautim na i kamap bikpela.
10. Stori bilong wanpela meri i maritim snek o malio.

1. LONDOI IPIRI LAA.

Ali panago Yoroka tou toa one meanea. Niroa koroi wako yukoa, yukoa moa nome Kerepane eida kake ondene ondene yukakoa nokona. Yukakoa nekeneake, podolikama pimoa kamokoa pekere enekoli enara padea i pikale enekome kirapepuku pokome toa mea tinoni karogamele toamokome wili i toa mea eni wakona. Tokoi wili tokoa tokoa, tokoa, tokoa, erene tekotorapeka, lou eni parukarapeka. Opi anume wene pikuledo toaneno kiwi pea tinonike lewirerepeo wa eni onokona marikiri pea eni tinonikemekakolo kakona. Mekakolokoa, tueme ena poo eni teirapokoana. Enakago wanepa topa konda wanekenea mururukokayo mulupi keika kei kakakakona. Ama wi orakakale ena enakena yene eni kiwi kakina. Enakago eni kolukolu nokale one nokona. One nine erename wirikupekere tokoli, one, one ena marikiri pokoinaka kaka piria i kaka pokoiyake tokowa one one yawameka, tonomuno kimburua, one one kaka. Pori meka, Yoroka one pori kora pairakoa yo tali penderokoa obi lenge kandukakoa toe lengerekao yoa one enaka pandea kiri lake pika nekiri nomanoma toa one one yawa meka. Nirikapereke tongomake kalonore kelerera i kekulu ya lomuka. Kokonokeame tokowa, eida laa peri kiororoka pulumogo ena kakanakea wirikoa auwai lenge eni kandukakona. Kandukakoa yopika, were poka, pome yondo pine tandikaka. Momoa ueke kauka. Pondolikama karea pome yopia pori pinele pirikoa meka. Toa pine ombologoa, kolopa moa pome meka. Aua anu enakado kenowa wapi kamorakakake pande ku noka. Onepa tuarakaea mukiri lundu pirikanea mekome, awa pande ku nokale nepikakale, ipono paruwa, one wia mirikakandeme noko paru wa, nepia kakapereke, karikame pipale kiri warimoa pinekenea kakake. One embomulu kiri, wambupupale kiri pekea tukake kupindi karika kiri tene pine wirilongakake, pori aroa ku noka. Nokome ile tandeko waka are ka endikoa enamoka. Pine ini i pine kakene kakene kaloadekale enekome, ena mari kolopa tokolokakome kake erere tokake ena maripa karikake ua pupuroa yera pika aua are edikoa enekale alime ini yapu wianeake tandekale wendoa enekale, awa ali paru nenku paru, pandea oa meka. Awa iago nepa enouno, nepa ali tadekalepa, ali tandeku wa amene. Nirikolo ya tokale poamademe toake pori poka. Koa pine pokale awa nepa ipa ipono peka, enakaroa okome, nepa ipa erene ipono meko peka, ne taranu peka, mundulu peka ai ni nepa ali meko peka. Pono narea kikilikarekaka. Nipa kandu kako wa ena ini yera pupuranea pimoroa one one ena tupini karikado ya ya toka ke ambepeyo tube toa kakenea lomai lapa eni pori tapea uranea merekane. Einakeakiri noa meapa keina inikaukanaka morokapoka. Einda moa pikaka. Moa pikoa ena uruka. Weneamene pala

1. LONDOI IPIRI LAA

Wanpela man nem bilong em Yoroka, iwokim trap long bus bilong kilim abus. Em iputim planti trap igo, igo na las tru em iputim wanpela trap klostu long ples ol ikolim Kerepane. Bihain em ikam silip na long neks moningtaim tru em ikirap na igo lukim ol trap bilong em. Long dispela las trap em iputim klostu tasol ya, wanpela kapul ihangamap pinis. Em ilaik kisim na daunim trap nau ino inap tru na em ilusim. Bihain gen em itraim wantaim ol mangi bilong ples. Ol irok long daunim trap bilong rausim kapul na ino inap tru, na taim ipinis, klostu apinum Yoroka kirap nau itok mi laik mekim wanpela samting mi tingting long en na yupela olgeta igo sindaun antap long trap. Taim ol boi olgeta isindaun antap pinis long trap nau em ikatim rop bilong trap daunbilo. Man, dispela stik bilong trap kirap nau itronoim olgeta mangi nabaut long olgeta hap na Yoroka ino save ol igo we Tingting bilong em ipaul pinis na em istap. Na em ikam bek long ples. Tasol taim ikam long ples ol papamama bilong ol pikinini ilaik paitim em na em igo bihainim ol mangi. Em ibihainim mak bilong lek bilong ol mangi igo na em yet iraun nambaut istap long maunten. Em ino lukim ol mangi Em istap na wokim haus bilong em long hul bilong ston na wokim gut tru long lip bilong limbun Em iwokim paia insait long dispela haus bilong em na kaikaim wanem samting em painim long bus na em yet iraun istap. Em istap nau, man, long wanpela diwai planti pisin ikam pulap istap na ol imekim nois. Orait nau em ikisim ol samting istap nambaut na iwokim wanpela liklik haus antap long dispela diwai bilong sutim ol pisin Bihain em igo istap insait long dispela haus long diwai na em isutim planti pisin na hipim istap long as bilong dispela diwai na bihain em igo putim olgeta long wara Tumora moning gen em igo na sutim planti pisin gen na hipim olget istap long as bilong diwai na em igo antap long diwai na was long ol pisin istap long haus. Em istap na lukim na wanpela man ikam. Yoroka em yet iskin nating na klostu bai indai long wanem em inogat kaikai bilong kaikai Em iting nogut satan o wanpela man bilong kilim em ikam na em ilukluk gut. Man, wanpela smatpela meri ibilas gut tru, ikarim wanpela bilum wantaim ikam. Em ikam nau em ilukim planti pisin ihip istap long as bilong diwai na em ino lukluk nambaut tu, em ipulumapim olgeta pisin long bilum bilong em. Bilum bilong em ipulap long pisin na em ilarim istap arere. Na em ilukluk antap na em ilukim wanpela man ibin wokim haus na em ilukluk gut Na ating man o natnat, wanpela samting istap antap. Na meri itok sapos yu man orait yu kam daun na mi laik lukim yu. Yoroka ibun nating na em isem long igo daun tasol em isi isi na kam daun. Na meri itok yu satan, binatang o wanem? Na taim meri itok yu man, em i isi tasol mupim het bilong em. Orait nau, meri ilarim dispela mek-pas bilum pisin istap arere na long bilum bilong em, em ikisim ol kaukau em ikukim na karim long en em igivim Yoroka. Em ikaikai istap na bihain igo kisim ol pisin em iputim long wara na ikam gipim em na meri ipulumapim olgeta long bilum bilong em. Meri ilaik igo nau em igipim Yoroka sampela moa nupela kaukau na meri itokim Yoroka Olsen nau mi go na bai mi

einda mea poka ena tia. Opipa i kiouka, pondoliopa koro meane imepa nokouka. Oi mea poka. Kandukako wa pori meka. Ini yondoa ena toa ue kaulongaka. Niroa meapa enaroa yondoa pirikoa meamea toe kei pine omboa pilogoa a pori yopia mekale ena toa ena karoa ena luku ku noka. Nome enaroa tomorokome kakome karikake kei urukano. Nirikale, kokerikoa pokome okome opa nipa nepa neke manika endoa yaka peka. Aya one dikadika endikoano mea ena nina erename wiriku pekere tokoli enekene one ika i tono kimburuma yawane ika tuadene pikouya wa eni okona. Lomai pori tamberoa urukoa, kaembo pori koiya lomboa uruka, kaka iaia ra enakea tundeme nekene enakea emaripa togapia poka. Opi ini kiadene tuku wa one lokorikadeka. Tuaroa walea pa ali toameneake one pori talipe kene piranea. Ame nipa iyakoma nepa manika kala poke kake i toko pe wa eni ikina. Ne pokokapa kiwika parono, nirikale aiya one yekeira one padele kiri torokoane one morokoiano kinikini enile toarino were toe wa, a eni okona e ni nirano tawa eni ikina. Eina aroa peame ne uruka. Enakaroa were karekakamepa pori kare a pome yomo tarakeneka karea pome ena yene enerekakaperekepa kilipe karia iki mekoli enekome, kambe pirikoa enerekoe pekenea. Pandeapa enekerepa wia piaro wa kinipa eni ikina, enakagopa Nepa epa talipekenea pirapekenea kakane. Ena ne nakome tokome. Ena yene ikai tuadere mukiri lundu pianea i mekina, aroa yarene ua nindikoa, ne pikupokome toamea inaka ina parukakana yapu pa mainakeme terepa. Opi kadukakowa kiwi kindene pori meowa, kaeombo tingini ondene auanea pome pakapemoa pirika kala toa tere pokama i nokoika. Pandame enekome pa momoa poripikoa one pori yambunu pala tangoa norokakala toka pandagome enekome nirikala toka. Awa ipa agerai iponame toko paru wa pandagome are eidikoa enekale enakagopala lene eni korukarepekon, Yorokapala. Iyagome ne ena agopa yai nome kakono kini wiario toeka. Are enekoipere, arai enakagome kiwi pea wikolokoa poarekole i toka. Noeka nani enepa wiario. Nirimoroake wirimoa poka. Ali moa lewirikerapeka wida. Lewirikerapea einaroa einago ne moa, einaroa einago ne moa, einago ne einaroa ne moa wa aroa peatorapeko eina mari pala peatorapeka. Peatorapekalo enakagone koroi wako yukaku pokome toa mea kime ke dekakoa we kaka ki morukupokome toa mea keke eina we kene ke karea pekeneake tele dekarapekome keke terepokome Londou Ipiri laa eina.

mumuim ol pisin. Tumora bai mi istap na hap tumora bai mi kam. Orait nau Yoroka istap na em imekim olsem bipo. Em isutim planti pisin na putim sampela long wara na sampela em ihipim istap ananit long as bilong diwai. Na em yet igo antap gen na was long ol pisin istap. Nau meri ikam na em ipulumapim olgeta pisin long bilum bilong em. Nau Yoroka em ikam daun long diwai na istap long graun na meri jaskim em. Yu bin raun olsem wanem? Na Yoroka itok, mi mekim olsem na ol papamama ilakim paitim mi. Olsem na mi ronwe na raun nambaut long maunten na mi laik indai na mi istap. Em ikukim kaukau na kisim ikam long en wantaim ol suka na banana na planti samting em i gipim Yoroka na em igo na itok nau mi laik mumuim ol pisin na mi go. Long dispela hap inogat man na planti yangpela meri ipulap istap. Na taim meri ikarim ol pisin igo nau ol arapela meri jaskim em, susa yu save igo long wanem hap tru olgeta taim na ikam bek wantaim bilum pisin ol taim? Wanem hap yu go long en, mipela tu iken igo wantaim. Na meri itokim ol olsem, mi mekim wanelpa samting daunbilo na mi kisim ikam. Na yupela iken mekim olsem tu bilong yupela yet. Na ol meri itok yes bai mipela mekim olsem tu, na olgeta meri ikisim planti kaikai. Taim meri igo pinis, Yoroka igo insait long bus nau em ilukim olgeta dispela pikinini ilus long en ol ikilinim bus nambaut long sait bilong maunten istap na em ikam bek. Em istap na harim nau ol itok sapos yumi lukim Yoroka long wanelpa hap bai yumi kilim em. Tasol Yoroka nau em ikaikai ol kaikai meri igipim em na em itraipela na fatpela man istap. Olgeta meri ikisim kaikai ikam na man, haus ipulap nating long kaikai. Orait nau Yoroka itokim ol meri long istap long haus. Na em ikisim wanelpa suka na igo long hap ol mangi istap long en. Na em ibrukim liklik hap bilong suka na wok long tromoi igo long ol mangi. Nau taim wanelpa lukim hap bilong suka, orait em ikisim isi tasol na haitim na drinkim wantaim skin na kaikai olgeta. Na taim narapela ilukim, em imekim olsem tu. Olsem nau wanelpa itingting olsem ating tewel bilong papa bilong em imekim na taim em ilukluk igo antap nau em ilukim Yoroka. Na em itok, ol mangi man ya ikam sanap antap na yupela ken kilim em. Na taim ol ilukluk antap nau, iluk olsem man ya bai ikilim ol olgeta. Nau Yoroka itok yupela kam pastaim, bihain bai yupela kilim mi. Na em ikisim olgeta igo. Ol ikamap long haus na Yoroka ilainim olgeta man na sindaunim ol. Na em itok dispela man yu kisim dispela meri na dispela meri yu maritim dispela man na em imekim olsem igo na olgeta man na meri inap tru skelim. Pinis nau man ya igo gen na putim trap bilong kapu. Em ilakim wokim trap na kisim wanelpa diwai na taim em ibrukim dispela stik namel nau tang bilong em igo pas namel na stik ikatim tang bilong em. Na nau sapos yu lukim wanelpa pisin tang bilong em ibruk na ino save singsing gut, em idispela man tasol. Ol ikolim Londo Ipiri.

2. LONDOI IPIRI LAA (2)

Windiperi mari moa kiburua, Angaliri mari moa kiburoa, Leonoperi
 mari moa kiburua, Waluperi mari moa kiburoa, Lombo lamake koroi
 wako yukademe pori wiria aua pokomepa eni Yorokaeyo kiri tou toa
 mari yarene pea lia aua poka, Yoroka oneme enika eni marikiri yopia
 aua pome koroi wako ku Alo take eida tou toa tiria yukamo, nokome,
 nokome, nokome, pa ani Lobo mukirini kama moa yukoa aua
 nokome, nokome, nokome, eni nokome ea ira i wirirapokona,
 Kerepane iyakene. Kerepane ia keneke kepa kadu wane karekaka
 nirikale Yorokayo okome oneme irapa yukandeno. Yorokayo okome kime
 yukameoka. Yoroka tokome pori pali tineni wirimoa napekarapea
 kandukakoa poka, wango andekake. Kadukakoa pome pore pirikoi, Wako
 yukoa pore pipokoi. Yapu pimorokere pondolikama ta para para wa
 pirikoia mondo tapekoa pirikoia, were ana pokoi. Yorokaeyo okome
 one wako yukakouyano one namolo einda pone enouka. Niroa Yoroka
 namolo kawa pome eneka. Enekapereke enakeakenene koroi i
 tikakadeka. Koroi tikanea kakedekale okome, one koroi lambanea
 pikono mouno nepia oka. Ona mari yarene wipia nepia kakapereke
 koroi kirapeademe tinoni kauraka. Teleme koroi kirapea moamokale
 lika, likale koroi pilikaeyo lirio, ina mariyarene kakome tokoiya
 tokoiya, tokoiya tokoi wili toa wili toa meku pokome toa meaena
 ludu wako piriameneake lou parukarapeka. Nirikale Yorokayo okome
 oneme wene pikuledo touno, kiwi pea ani wako tinonike lewiroa
 pirikoa meoe wa oka. Lewiroa pirikoa mekoi pereke ena mari yarene,
 pade mari ironoke kareko ka kawamokoi. Pea lewiroa erene pea
 tinonike lewiroa pirikoa mekoi pereke one tue kawikarapekake po
 teirapeku pokome toamea mudu wa okake wako tinoni pirigamorokome
 manika paru ena mari yarene tokale toa aruka, one, one kolukolu
 nokale ena pa eni kawarukoyano mari yarene pea puluma keika kaka.
 Nirikapereke are wakoka piripamoka. Oro wa wakapea noka. Manika
 pokori, endekori, wa komo akenea noka. Nirikapereke eina Tunda
 yapu lundu noka. Nirikale Pumi yo okome, one marikiri laka. Ena
 marikiri onepala pokoinake, dikadika wa oka, tinoni pirigarapekome
 manika pokoi paruka, tuku toane wawane nukuka. Yoroka ne yorokamenea
 marikiri namolo moa aua norokameneka. Keloyo enakamo oka, Kumbea yo
 enakamo oka, Kokeyo enakamo oka, Yapoyo ena kamo oka. Akeneyo enakamo
 oka Liriya yo enakamo oka. Kini marikirikama morokamene koi. Nirikoli
 one peakakere wirikaiya piri tokale onela loiylo mekome one maga
 kakeneke mere tingini pande uruka, ombo tingini pande poi moa uruka,
 karipu pande yera luanea kakenea moa makarikareko urukaeya, one

2. LONDOI IPIRI LAA (2)

Ol lain Windiperi, ol lain Angaliri, ol Tain Leonoperi na ol lain Walupera olgeta kirap na igo long Lombo bus bilong wokim trap bilong abus. Na wanpela man Yoroka em ikisim ol pikinini igo. Ol igo na ol istat wokim trap long ples Alo na ol iwokim ikam, ikam, ikam olgeta long ples Kerepane. Long dispela ples planti abus isave igo ikam na rot istap na Yoroka itok long hia mi laik wokim trap na yupela noken wokim. Na Yoroka iwokim long mak bilong het bilong abus na iwokim gutpela tru na ol igo slip long haus. Ol ikukim kaukaū na redi istap na tumora moningtaim ol ikirap na igo lukim ol trap bilong ol. Yoroka itok mi wokim trap long dispela hap na mi mas igo pas na lukim. Na Yoroka em igo pas na lukim nau em ilukim wanpela kapul ihangamap pinis long trap. Na em ilaik kisim kapul na itokim ol mangi long weit. Ol mangi weit istap na em ilaik kisim kapul na daunim stik bilong trap. Stik istrong na ino inap daunim. Em ipulim kapul tasol nogut kapul ibruk taim em ipulim. Nau olgeta mangi itraim daunim stik na rausim kapul na ino inap tru. Ol itraim istap na san ikam igo daun pinis, klostu apinun na planti na longpela hap bilong igo lukim ol arapela trap tu. Na Yoroka itok mi laik mekim wanpela samting mi tingting istap na yupela olgeta igo antap long stik. Ol mangi olgeta igo istap antap long dispela stik na istap na wanpela ino istap long graun. Ol istap antap long stik nau Yoroka ikatim rop na dispela stik igo antap na tromoi olgeta mangi nambaut na Yoroka ino save ol igo we. Na em ipret na ino igo lukim ol narapela trap tu, em ikrai na ol igo we em ipainim ol. Bihain em ikam bek long ples Tunda. Pumi ikirap askim em. Yoroka ol mangi istap we? Yoroka tok ol mangi igo wantaim mi tasol mi mekim olsem na stik itromoi ol igo nambaut na mi no save ol igo we. Mi painim nogat tru na mi kam. Nau Pumi ikirap na tok Yoroka yu no ken giaman na kisim ol pikinini bilong mi pastaim. Kelo Kirap imekim wankain tok Kumbea tu imekim dispela tok, Koke tu, Yapo tu, Akene tu na Liria tu mekim dispela wankain tok tasol. Yu go kisim pikinini bilong mipela pastaim. Olsem nau em ipret long olgeta ipaitim em na em istap, na long paus na long bilum bilong em, em iputim wanpela hap bilong mambu, wanpela hap diwai, wanpela rop bilong statim paia, kanda na em ikisim liklik bus naip bilong em wantaim bunara na supia. Na em igo, igo, igo kamap long wanpela bus Walu. Em igo, igo insait tru long bus inogat manmeri long en. Ol pisin tasol ol istap na long dispela nait em isilip long as bilong wanpela diwai. Long tumora moning em ikirap na wokim wanpela haus bilong em. Haus ipinis nau em itingting long wokim paia. Nau em ikisim wanpela hap stik em iredim na brukim liklik na kisim ikam na putim aninit long kanda na taim em ipulim kanda nau paia ikirap na em iwokim paia. Nau em inogat tamiok bilong katim diwai bilong wokim paia na em itingting olsem wanem bai mi katim paiauwut na em iwokabaut igo daun liklik. Em igo na lukim wanpela diwai istap na em isekim dispela diwai long lek bilong em. Taim em isakim long lek nau diwai ibruk olgeta na pundaun. Na

tuwe wane pupinike togoranea ena tuwe wane moa, one poiyo wara moa pa, pa, tono palo pindu palo pa pa pa Walu lamake moa kakaka, pa pa pa pokaeya pa pa pome kawa kunuka pandeka ali aroaka meameneka pandea ini agale ondene akeneka kunuka, pome yomo pakonoke pa einaperepa pirika. Pondolikama kakomepa ame ni ombi lege kandukaka no yapu wa, one ombi lege kandukarapea pia kandukarapea yapu. Aua enile pa eni tukuyake yapupa eni wikuwa opa toe you wa mikimiki one weneme kugurukoa uranea karia inakago karua wiriwiri tuku pokome toamea karipuka kianea piraka toe. Toe lengea yologoa Opa toe tueme kawane yomou wamea toepa endea toe moane you paru wene wene pirikoa, kenika keri toa pokapereke, Poiro ira ena pori wakamo wianea. Kawa kounome mirika mirika tokapereke weneme loperekakome one andekake tuguaneara koloka. Aua piai toa kawa tore aadekake kakoapika. Tambe kaulogoa one ne noarekaeya agopa tokale winika wini ahoa pingi ua noa mea pori one kombu tokale pori yera toe poro leka. Lea pia mea likunukama yarekapereke, bolokakoa, bolokakoa, bolokako kakano, aua nirika pereke. Ipa edeake oko paru wa are enekapereke, Togoma ira ena wakamo wianea, marike kakai yorane aroa kenea mekakano, kia apa pela waira kelerera wagora wa nimini kekulia lumukano. Nirikale endanera oko paru wa enara pinele pome enekapere pori aua tapalo kekanea kagonoke ira ena e, e kandukakoa one pa eni auapekowa pori karea pome aiyai lengé were toamea alime tanele paru wa einda wa okome, Alime taneleka mena one einda kauaru yenekenea anika pome dekakakano. Niririkoa karea nome, opa ini yapu eni wikuake wara peri pande endoane eneku paru wene pianeaa pa kenikado keri ekamoa ponokapereke. Pende kiri pori ena tapa tomba kenea wengoa pika no. Kaurakakome luruka eina kago. Kaurakakome lurua pomepa ena yapu wikerikoa pome mekomepa toe yoa mekome pa wara peri kiorokoa yera omboku pokome toamea I toe luke nea pikano. Lu ninea toa pika. Po tiawea wangurukoa. Niririkoa pa auanokona magalo tingini kauapa ina kolopa andekake kekaku pokome toa mea kolopa kekoa karua kakara nimini lu pika. O kandukakoa one ena pupu toa kawa one enapere aru pirika. Pimorokome pondolikama ta paramenea keneka pa ini yapu ke pome mekomepa, Ini yondoa pirikoa, yondoa pirikoa, yondoa pirikoa kakarapa nimini kekuli ini lumukano. Nirikapereke pori wa ena wara pea tomoa pika perekepa keri karea pome, mara takura moa lipua mea pa. Inanakagopa kolopa tomorokome pirikoa, pirikoa kawa mea mara yera aua moa pika. Pilogoa mekome ini yondoa meka. Yondoa mekaperekedo aua nipa kunukado, Buluye wado okome oka. Bulu wa okalepa one wene pikomepa i kapa ali agaleka wamenekake ipono nokono

em ikisim olgeta na igo putim long haus bilong em na haus ipulap tru long paiawut. Skin bilong diwai em ikukim na em inogat samting bilong kaikai nau em ikaikaim ol wel kumu istap. Em ihangre nogut tru na em isilip arere long paia. Na long moningtaim em ikirap na harim traipela pairap ikamp na em ilaik save wanem samting imekim dispela pairap, na lukluk igo ausait. Em ilukluk na wanelna diwai istap na ol planti pisin ikam pulap istap long wara istap namel long dispela diwai. Em ikirap nau igo lukim dispela hap, em ilaik save long wanem samting ol pisin ikam pulap istap. Em igo lukim nau dispela diwai, ol han bilong em igo olgeta hap na long namel igutpela hap istap. Nau em ikam daun kisim ol samting bilong wokim haus. Em igo bek antap gen na wokim wanelna haus ino olsem man iwokim, i olsem haus bilong kapul. Wokim haus pinis nau em inogat spia na em i painim pitpit bilong wokim spia igo daun. Em ipainim igo nau em ilukim planti gutpela pitpit bilong wokim spia. Em ikirap nau kisim olgeta pitpit na pitpit ihip istap. Kisim olgeta igo long haus na stremolgeta. Stremolgeta pinis nau pitpit ihip istap olsem paiawut. Em ipasim olgeta na traipela mekpas istap. Nau em ipainim rop na draim ol istap. Em ikisim dispela hap mambu ikam brukim na em iwokim spia ino isi. Olgeta pitpit em ikisim long em inap tru long mambu na em iwokim planti spia na hip istap. Plant spia tru. Dispela de em iwok tru na less na em isilip. Long tumoro moningtaim tru san tu ino kamap yet, em igo insait long dispela haus antap long diwai na was istap. Nau man, em isutim planti pisin ino isi. Em isutim taso ol igo pundaun long as bilong diwai na planti pisin istap. Taim olgeta supia ipinis nau em ikam daun na kisim tupela skin bilong limbun na em joinim tupela wantaim, na em irausim olgeta spia na tromoi olgeta pisin long skin bilong limbun na samting ipulap tru long ol pisin. Em ilarim dispela mekpas limbun pisin istap na em isutim ol narapela pisin istap. Na em iharim pairap long hap sait na em itingting olsem dispela hap inogat man na dispela em imas satan ikam bilong kilim na kaikaim em. Em iting satan na lukluk istap nau wanelna smatpela na yangpela meri ikam. Dispela meri iputim ol kina na bilasim bodi na ikam, em ilukluk istap. Nau meri ikam klostu na ilukim ol planti pisin ol isutim long en istap na em ino kisim. Em ilukluk antap long diwai na ilukim haus man ibin wokim na em ilukim man istap insait. Na em iaskim yu man o yu wanem samting? Sapos yu man orait yu kam daun. Tasol Yoroka ihangre long wanem em ino kaikai longpela taim na em ibung nating na skin ilus na klostu ilaik indai. Na em ino kam daun hariap long wanem em ilukim smatpela yangpela meri na em isem. Bihain em itingting mi igo o mi noken igo, em itingting istap na larim bunara istap insait long haus na em ikam daun. Meri ilukim Yoroka nau em isori long em. Na em ilaik storibihain na em ikisim bilum bilong em na kisim tupela kaukau em ikukim na karim long en igipim Yoroka. Taim Yoroka kaikai istap em ikisim olgeta pisin Yoroka isutim na pulumapim olgeta long bilum. Na Yoroka ikisim na gipim em olgeta pisin em isutim bipo na putim long skin bilong limbun tu wantaim olgeta nau tasol em isutim tu.

wene tanea meka. One wia noarekago i pono nokono wene tanea mekome kunda lou pirakara pori nepikoa mekapereke ame tuaroa indini pori one noka. Yombo maiyo ondene ako tangela keku tangela tokake yambali palakenea pekerari pekerari tokake ku nokale nepikoa meka. Nepikoa mea enakaroame pa ina ini yondoanera kolokale enekome ini were toaka moamoka. Are eneka tongomake, Ali yai yapu a kawa ali dea a yomoni toa mekale enekome yai ne ali pe ka, ne edea peka ne ali tandekale pa koa wa oka. Nirikake Yoroka one ne-pa pia meanea tokome tingininarea moranea tokome, Pondolio tuou opi tuou wa meanea tokome were koaka noamoka one ya tokale, Keni kaka aroa enekome. Pandepere mari poamou paru pou paru wa mea one poiyo dea ara lewikakoa keri koa noka. Nirikale ena aroame enekapereke ela toa Yoroka einakago. Nirikale enekome one kokiri naniko cademe kakome nunagu ka ya ya tokake mondo ambura eni tapea urane inanakago yawa merekale, moa noa mea, Yorokayo ini yondane eina mari pa enekaroame ka yangakoa kakome urukano, karikake eina yondoa pirikoa meaneka moa ua, ona youronoke lurua pianeka moa mea toka. Nirikale eina aroa Yorokapala oi merekome okome, opipa eni i ini kiane noane, pondoli pa a koro kawane parepeo kiri tou toane nipa nouno ini yondoa pia kamene wa oka. Einakaroapa ini ua pome kikome pa, kambe lurumorokome kala kika. Kambe lurumorokome kala kia pa eni take ali meamenea, eni aroa ondene tagoa meane take kia eina ini one aroa yogone mikiripala taria nomorokome okona toa ondepara koro kaka. Wa taku takoapa, tai koiya ua, mi toa ua, mondo weria ua, teiye pingi ua, pori ena pokana andekake kakoa poka. Kaka lene, tai lene, pandea pandea ua poka, pomepa enaroa ini yondoa peanea, telo ne umoa piriko merekupekeroa ninaroa mena, enakagopa. Nina ne nakome, laa ko ago kakome tokome odepера aroame lawereka nee nakupokome toa mea one ka ali pande ago wirimoa kakano, Yoroka. Nirikome, eina ne mereka noa kakale, eina ini yondanea uapome enaroa ona aroa yangono kiripala kia naka. Kia nakome ena aroa kirame yarekolika dika dika dikoane morokoiya wa ka wamoka. Tembeai toa kakoli ka wamoka, eina aroame. Niroa mekomepa ena la kole tokome nunagu takaka, tepo takaka, karu takaka, pandele pandele aroakirame alikirane takakiakiri pea andekake kakoa takamoa pikakaka. Einakinamari ua poka, ua pome keina one lamake meaneara yapu pome enekapereke, Yoroka-ka konioali indini wikoa kakano. Nirikale karu toa kakakoa, nunagu warekoa, tepo toa mekakaku pokome toa mea, one paru pandane purunu wene ona aroane tepene pianea kaka. Niroa okome opa ikapa andekoa kakono paro wa oka, one take.

Olsem na meri imakim taim long Yoroka na tok nau mi go mumuim ol pisin na kaikai istap na tumoro bai mi istap na long hap tumoro bai mi kam na yu sutim ol pisin istap. Na meri ikisim ol pisin igo bilong mumuim. Taim em imumuim ol, em ipasim nek bilong ol pisin na imumuim ol. Long dispela hap ino gat wanpela man, ol meri tasol ipulap istap. Em imumuim pinis na kaikaim ol wantaim ol poroman meri bilong em. Nau em imekim olsem em ibin tokim Yoroka. Em istap wanpela de na long neks de em ibrukim suka na pulumapim long bilum, em ikamautim taro, kamautim kaukau, kisim pitpit na kumu na em igo. Em ikisim ai bilong banana, ai bilong suka na ai bilong olgeta samting na em igo. Nau man ya isutim pisin istap na em igo gipim olgeta ino isi, kaikai ipulap. Na taim em ikaikaim ol dispela kaikai na em tu ikamap wanpela smatpela man. Nau Yoroka ikaikai ol samting istap na meri ikisim olgeta pisin em isutim long em na karim igo na mumuim na kaikai wantaim ol poroman bilong em. Ol ikaikai istap na ol narapela meri iaskim em long tokim ol long wanem hap em igo na kisim ol pisin ikam. Tasol em ino tokim ol. Taim olgeta meri ikam holim pas long em na askim tu em ino tokim ol. Nau em istap long san na wokim het bilum bilong Yoroka, wokim amben na olgeta samting bilong Yoroka. Wanem samting ol meri save wokim bilong ol man em iwokim na inapim tru. Na em ikisim olgeta dispela samting igo long Yoroka long haus bilong em long bus. Em igo na Lukim Yoroka tu wanpela smatpela man istap. Na em iputim bilum long Yoroka, em iputim het bilum na putim amben. Na insait long tingting bilong meri em itingting olsem Yoroka em i bilong husat? Orait nau meri itokim Yoroka, yu istap long dispela ples inap na yumi igo long ples bilong mi. Olsem na tupela ipulumapim ol pisin long bilum na igo. Tupela igo nau em ilukim longpela haus tru. Na long dispela longpela haus inogat man, ol meri tasol inapim tru dispela haus. Long baksait na long arere nambaut long haus em ilukim ol suka, taro na kawawar na gaten ino pilai. Nau meri itokim Yoroka, rum bilong mi em istap las tru long dispela long haus na yu igo putim hap diwai na silip istap. Em ilarim Yoroka silip istap na em iwok long mumuim ol pisin. Taim em imumuim pisin em ipasim ol nek bilong pisin na em imumuim olgeta bilong inapim tru olgeta meri. Em imumuim planti kaikai wantaim. Nau olgeta meri istap long gaten na ol ikam. Olgeta ikarim paiawut na karim bilum kaikai wantaim ol ikam na haus ya inap tru long ol meri. Nau meri irausim mumu na em iskelim long olgeta meri ol pisin em ibin pasim nek na mumu long en na em inapim tru olgeta meri. Em yet ikisim sampela wantaim ol taro na kaukau na itok em mi laik kaikai taim mi silip na mi igo putim long haus na giaman tasol kisim igo gipim long Yoroka na ikam. Na Yoroka isilip istap na kaikai. Meri nau em imaritim Yoroka na Yoroka ikisim dispela meri tasol long tumoro tupela igo long gaten. Tupela ibrukim planti suka, nau em igo antap long liklik maunten na lukluk igo daun na em ilukim sampela lain imekim wanpela samting ikam. Em ilukluk gut nau ol iwok long rausim ol lip bilong diwai na ol dispela mangi stik bilong trap itromoi ol nambaut ikam.

Nirikapereke ini yondane mari ka kiri ua pori pokoi. Pore yapu pokome enekapereke lundu pokou lea aua pukupokome toa mea mone yareka manika paru. Pokou eni wia dekano. Pokou wianeake enike ali dedeaka meamenea pokou andekake kakoa aroa meanea. Tukunu tingini enekapereke wa tipandi kabuka one wape kene yapu tumukeanea ni wa loperekakome pikano, aka kaeobora winika one wene toamea, kolopa kangulumara pengererekakome pia; ipe kawa tewirikoa aroa yarene mekepokometoa mea ninaroa mena. Niroa one Yorokapala oa tukakome okome one yapupa yuku pokou kolondoke pirukuna no, nepa nali yomo kagakarepea kunuka pia mepa wa pirikalongoa kakomepa tonge pupuroa kika. Ini kikome kambe lurumorokome kala kia kambe lurumorokome kama kia, kambe lurumorokome kama kia, aroa andekake kakoa kika. Nee pala momoa pirikoa, niroa ona aroa yarenepa toe aune auneara nee urane uranera, nukupuku toamea inapokou pa nimini kenda, kenda toamea andekake kapemoa kakana, tuaroa walea wa ni. Ona aroane ini tua, ona aroa andekake kakoa ini kambe lurumorokome kiane toa merekupokome toa mea andekake kakoa waka. Andekake kakoa wawa onakagoka inipala keri mondo, mi, kianekiripala yapu einipa one noadene piku wa lende kaukoa mea one pipe kene noadene tuku wa kunika pipuku wa napekarapea one Yoroka mea noka. Yoroka one pirikone noa mea eina aroa pa Yoroka eina poka. Yorokayo one einaroa odene deko a moroka. Nirimorokome, pondolikama taeyo para wa pokoi. Pokoipereke kunuka do poka. One tai kaeyobo eini mari pa one kaurakakome lurukano. Pokome ainika one pala kilipe tobouke anika mekome enekapereke, keika enekapereke aia pandele kei toma nokoli eneka, wendoa eneka, wendoa enekapereke, aua yekeipa terepokama, wango nareakiri ere pirika oro pirika toa pondolio tuou opi tuou wa yekeipa na inakaina mari yarene enapa pulumakeika kakana mari yarene puluma keika neneku dea kirikenea yawa mekoi. Niroa nirikapere tokoile enademe tai kaeyobo pande parimoa keika pirikaka, Kokene manago Poya ali wane namolo kawa terepokama nekenea. Poyayo tukoa ena tai dea moa murukoa mea are eneka, Araiyo Yoroka a kaka. Yoroka yaina ye wa tua kakoino. Nirikapereke einara kakome kolemba leo tiripili akaka. Yoroka tokome keika are toa pemberoa aka keiri toa pemberoa kolemba leo toa moroka, ena yarene. Nirikapereke ena mari yarene wiria aua poka. Wiria aua pome ena yapu andekake tuaroa walea meanea andekake kakoa mea, eni mari ne eina aroa moa, eni mari ne eina aroa moa, eni mari ne eina aroa moa wa Yorokayo pa aroa moke toa tarikama pomepome pome toa kawa, Kokene mana Poya lawe endikoa

Het bilong ol iseksek igo ikam na klostu ol ilaik idai Em ilaik lukim ol imekim wanem na em ibrukim liklik hap suka na tromoi igo long ples ol istap Wanpela mangi olsem Poya, pikinini bilong Koke ikam pas na em ilukim hap suka nau em ikisim Na em ilukluk igo antap nau em ilukim Yoroka isanap istap Ol ilukim Yoroka nau ol mangi ihamamas na ol ikalap istap. Na Yoroka iwokim iata igo daun na kisim olgeta mangi ikam antap na kisim olgeta igo long haus. Nau olgeta meri inapim tru dispela haus na em ikisim ol mangi igo na tok, yu maritim dispela meri, yu kisim dispela meri igo na em iskelim olgeta meri igo long olgeta mangi Tasol wanpela man olsem Poya, pikinini bilong Koke inogat nau, meri isto Nau Poya itok, mi lukim Yoroka yu pastaim na ol dispela man ino lukim yu pastaim olsem na mi kisim meri bilong yu na Yoroka yu nogat meri nau Na Yoroka itok mi ken skelim ol narapela meri tasol mi no inap gipim meri bilong mi na Poya iwok long gris yet Olsem na Yoroka itok ating bai yumi ken painim ol meri gen na yumi igo wokim trap gen Ol igo gen nau em ilaik wokim trap gen long dispela sem ples Kerepane. Na em ilaik brukim stik long maus na taim em ibrukim tang bilong em igo pas namei long stik na bruk nambaut na, nau em i dispela pisin isave raun klostu long graun na ino singsing gut.

tiobago ago dea kiri karerapeoutoa mea Poya eni karerapekona. Poya karerapekapereke Poyayo okome, Arai onepa ne namolo enemorokouna i yename pande enanea menano, Yoroka neke aroa pa one mouno Yoroka nepa eni toamokonaka. Epe ame ni i aroapa pande moke tekeneka meamouno, Poyayo neno moa pakarikakano, wamenepala. Nirikale Yorokaeyo okome, wa eidikoa enamuarono, wako wa yukarono parepoe wa eni okono. Wa pome Kerepane enara wako yukademe pali kaka kimeme terekupokome toa mea keke pali kakame dekarapenea, ipirikali iali wane dede wa yawa mekona i tepi wa eni pea.

Told by: Unuka (young married man), Angaliri group, Tunda village.

3. KELO TEPIRA TANEAMO LAA.

Kelora Tepira tou toa kini lamake ponamene wa oi pikoi. Kelo oneka tue paya kenea egeroa Tepi oneka tue paya kenea egeroa niroa oi pia Kelo kuka Tepi tuanemo eni yakamokona. Yakamoa mea one tuwe iripela one auai toa eni pokona. Niroa pome aka Lombo lamake tou toa enika tou toa eni korukona. Ena Tepika nekedeka. Tepika nome tuanea ago ipono, nome ena tuane wene toamenea Kelonopa tuu wirikaya ka kouno kama eni pirikama kala eni pokona, ena Tepi nepa nipa one kake uamenea pa eni noa wenea eni pokona pine kau noa wenea kama pore niroa ta parakoa koiya yomo eni palakina. Koya yomo palakoli enaroa Kelonopa ena liki tara moa ombomakala pokayo ke ena Tepi nepa moa nokala toma eni pokona. Nirikale enekome are enakago lene kikoa enekale ena kapilira are ogorokakoa lene torokakome one wia noademetokale enekome ena koiya yomo telo eni terekona. Nirikale were ena piliana pianeia ena koiya moa noademe punuku pokoroamea mu eni deka pikona. Nirikale enakago ena mu dekanea pimoroa one tuwe odene karekoa moroka yo eni teiyapekoaka kona one tuwe iripala. Teiyapekoaka kawa nome ani Pawayoro aindia kiri tou toa wiroapa yomo pandeke keira pineke tuekirane yapu eni wikkakakona. Tue kirane yapu wikkakoa one ako yapu wia toapa ena yomo nareapa are nepa pa pawa okapereke, pome timbu laigo tagapu aka eni pokona. Pome niroapa aka mekome enekayoke ena iponokiri pea eni kaeyo oa aua eni nokona. Niroa pandeka yomo kagala tokoli pandeka kondo pirikakala toka. Pandeka yomo kangala tokoli pandeka kondo pirikakala toka. Niroapa ena einakale toa wili toa wakome umbe koake pome eni loakoa meka. Nirikale enekwa eni okona. Niroa yomo pakonoke eni, pome eni loakoa meka. Einaka eneku ka. Niroapa narea koa ke eni pome loakona. Nirikale enamuku wa oka. Nirikale yopogou eni kania moa ena koa eni peyo tokona, koa. Niroapa one yapu eni nokona. Yapu nomepa kai ena kande kai yapu engeranea kai kago laeyome pome wia pirikoa niroa lawenera moa noa tuanea. Eni pea.

Told by: Kipoi, daughter of Kumbea, c. 18 years old, Angaliri group,
Tunda village.

3. STORI BILONG MAN IGO LONG BUS NA TEWEL MAN IGO WANTAIM EM.

Tupela man, Kelo wantaim Tepi tupela istap. Na wanelpa taim tupela ipasim tok long igo long bus. Tupela ilukautim planti dok bilong tupela yet, Kelo ilukautim planti dok na Tepi tu ilukautim planti dok. Tupela ipasim tok pinis nau Kelo igo wantaim ol dok bilong em. Tasol Kelo ino harim Tepi ibin indai pinis long hap. Nau em igo wantaim ol dok bilong em long bus ol ikolim Lombo na tupela ibung long bus. Tepi indai pinis tasol tewel bilong em igo bungim Kelo. Na Kelo ino save olsem Tepi ibin indai pinis na olgeta kapul em ikilim, em iwok long karim long bilum. Tasol bilong Tepi, em ino karim long bilum. Em iwok long kaikai nupela wantaim skin na gras igo. Tupela mekim olsem igo na long moningtaim tupela ikatim wanpela diwai bilong kisim wanpela kain natnat isave kaikaim diwai na istap insait long en. Nau tupela imekim wankain samting gen. Kelo ikisim wanpela lip na bungim olgeta long dispela lip tasol bilong Tepi em iwok long kaikai mipela igo. Nau Kelo ilukim na Tepi ilaik kilim Kelo na kaikai nau Kelo ibrukim diwai strong. Na sampela natnat istap insait long diwai ibruk na pundaun tambolo. Na Tepi ilaik kisim na kaikai ol dispela bruk long en na ikam igo kisim ol nau bol bilong em igo namei long diwai na ipas istap. Bol bilong em ipas istap nau Kelo ilarim em istap na em ikisim tamiok bilong em tasol ronwe igo wantaim ol dok bilong em. Em iron ikam, ikam kamap long wanpela ples Pawayoro. Long dispela hap em iwokim haus bilong ol dok long as bilong wanpela diwai. Na bilong em, em iwokim antap tasol long dispela diwai. Nau em igo istap insait long dispela haus na tokim diwai long igo antap, antap nau diwai igo antap tru long skai. Taim em istap antap long diwai na lukim nau Tepi isingautim olgeta satan na kisim olgeta ikam. Ol ikam nau katim diwai. Taim ol ikatim wanpela sait nau narapela sait igro o kamap gen. Na taim ol ikatim dispela sait hap sait igro gen. Ol itraim igo nau ino inap tru. Orait em igo insait long wanpela bikpela hul bilong ston na em ihait istap. Na Kelo itok mi lukim yu. Nau em igo hait istap long as bilong wanpela diwai. Dispela tu Kelo itok imu lukim yu. Nau em igo hait istap insait long wanpela liklik hul bilong ston na Kelo tok nau mi no lukim yu. Wan tu tasol Kelo ikam daun long diwai na em ikisim ol hap diwai bruk pundaun nambaut na ol arapela samting wantaim. Na em ipasim dispela hul bilong ston. Pasim pinis nau em ikam long ples. Em ikam long haus nau em ikilim wanpela pik em ibin lukautim. Dispela pik igat retpela kala long bodi bilong em. Em ikilim dispela pik wantaim stik bilong pasim dua. Orait nau em ikisim tupela lewa bilong pik na kaikai na em i indai.

4. POIYO PAGO LAA.

Kumbea pala Pulu ra tou toa ira meka. Ira mekere ipe taipa ra tiki. Imarike uomari ipe yukoara tikiyake ali pandemari agolo magi limari pande nokome Pulu wianoademe toko. Pulu wia noademe tokolo taipa keweawea, ipe taipara toa mekiyake, tubemari ipe unukarapea i Wakari imarikenea tou toa tiki. Pandekalono maname tou toa tokome pandekalono erename toko. Nirikolo ena Pulu ena agolo magili mariame wia noademe toko. Nirikolo erename meademe toko. Pulu nirikolo oiyaroakirame yono pogike po kakoa karipu po kakoa aua piki, nirikolo ena ea kirame agolo magili eina mariame aua pome one tapa keneke aua pome luburukako. Tapa keneke aua pomepa pandeka pandeka ta peake pirikomaripa ni eina tapa keneke luburukoa tane maripa, tuademe winika toe takoa noa kaki, kaiya mari koloa kakili Pulu na oiyaroamepa lebo mereko, aloa tue mereko, ni one koeyo terebo mereko, mi mereko. Mi padanea mari teranea mereko. Nirikolo one noma poka. Nirikolo one po kakoa aua pok. Pulu keberademe, kemberandeme aua pokolo one i tapa eni mari wiane marike kounale aua pome luburukako. Pulu wiandere, taeyo taeyo kako mari ya taeyo taeyo kakomari ya Kumili wamili iya kumili wamili iya wa oko. Taeyo taeyo taeyo kako mari ya perea kakona mari wiandene po kakoane, auane nukuno ali aroa kokorukoa noe ye wa kaeyo kaeyo wa kako. Yoro tara moa aua noe ye wa oko. Pulu wia kiademe kaeyo kaeyo wa kako. Nirikolopa tuademe winika wini tane maripa moa kokorukoai toa kakene mari pa ali yomo ikai kolokano. Kelo kene kene, Kumbea kene kene imarike moa kokorukoai toa kakene maripa tuadere winika one toe takoa noa wini marike kakono. Opa kadukakono nepia wa mi perene eina mari kadukako, Pulu yo pa. Koyome kawa yono ina mari lia moa kadukarapeko. Nirikomepa yeka kapidi mukumuku toa larekolokanea meki mukumukutoa. Kandukakono opi winda meowapa opi erea tambepopa tukuyake kari Yalipu pa odene wene toamuku wa oka. Pulu pala marikirame ekere, enikani tuadere niminikoloa kakene marikirame kari Yalipu odene toamuku wa okoi. Nirikolo Pulu yo okome leba pikoa mekome okome oneme olaukouno wa oka. Nirikolo po eni ea tikiña. Po teigakolokako. Kadu kadu wanedo oma nekedekalepa olaukakene ouno pori piامene wa eni okona. One karipu keika yono pogika kakane mari lebame eni mekome Pulu one kadukakerikakona. Nirikolo winika keri pa tidu palo tono palopa tidu palo tono palo pa, ena mari kiri nipa lebame eina tomo po ika i mari pelukolokakome pa pa pa teiya poka. Odene narea eni karea pirua poka. Araiya, taeyo, kai po pilia pokonaliya, kubili wamili yaa kubili wamili yaa kubili wamili ia wa, kako. Pa winika keri pa. Kumbea one komo oa one marike tee kege noa kako. Ipa Yalo ponopono wa kakene marike pori

4. STORI BILONG BUNARA PANGO.

Kumbea wantaim pikinini bilong em Pulu tupela istap. Na tupela iwokim traipela gaten istap. Papa iwokim long narapela sait na Pulu iwokim long narapela sait Tupela iwokim bikpela gaten tru. Tupela wokim gaten istap nau wanpela man nogut ikam na dispela man ilai kilim Pulu na kaikai. Olsem na papa ilai gipim Pulu long dispela man. Orait nau ol pren meri bilong Pulu ipasim rop long han bilong em na kisim em igo. Nau dispela man ikisim Pulu igo isait long haus bilong em. Isait long dispela haus, planti man bilong olgeta hap dispela man ibin kisim ikam long en ipulap istap. Ol ibun nating na skin bilong ol itekewe na klostu ol ilai indai na istap. Taim dispela man ilai kisim Pulu igo, pren meri bilong em igipim em wanpela sap ston, wanpela salat na bikpela hap bilong taro. Na em ikaikai dispela taro igo. Na taim dispela man ikisim Pulu igo insait long haus, em ilai kilim Pulu na em isingautim olgeta manmeri istap nambaut long gaten ikam. Em isingaut na tok dispela mangi isave ronwe nambaut na mi pasim long rop na kisim ikam na yupela olgeta ikam bung. Na em itokim ol long kisim lip na olgeta samting bilong momu tu ikam wantaim. Insait long haus, ol man iklostu laik indai na skin tekewe istap. Sampela ol bikpela man olsem Kelo na Kumbea. Nau Pulu gipim hap taro long ol long kaikai na em irapim salat long skin na lek na olgeta hap long bodi bilong ol dispela man. Na ol ikirap opim ai na mup istap na em ilarim ol istap. Pulu istap na ol mangi itok mipela save wokim ol narapela samting long rop tasol maunten Ialibu mipela ino save. Pulu kirap na itok bai mi lainim yupela. Na Pulu em iholim wanpela sap ston istap. Na em ikatim olgeta rop na em itokim ol mangi sapos yupela iharim pairap ikam, em mi lainim yupela maunten Ialibu na yupela imas slip istap. Taim ol mangi slip istap nau Pulu em istap na katim dispela rop man ibin pasim han bilong em. Na em ikatim nek bilong olgeta mangi na em ironwe. Em ironwe igo, igo aburusim ol maunten nambaut igo. Tasol wanpela mangi i ronwe igo. Na em isingautim papa. Dispela wel pik ikatim rop na ronwe. Pulu iwok long igo yet. Kumbea ikrai long pikinini bilong em irapim graun malomalo long pes na ikam istap wantaim bunara na supia long narapela sait bilong wara Yalo. Em itingting long lukim pikinini bilong em na istap nau Pulu iron ikam. Dispela man husait ikisim Pulu igo em isingaut wantaim bihainim em ikam. Em isingautim olgeta maunten bilong kisim Pulu na em ikam. Kumbea istap long narapela sait wantaim bunara na supia. Pulu ikam nau Kumbea iputim wanpela longpela suka na em iwokim olsem bris na kisim pikinini bilong em. Na dispela man bihainim Pulu ikam long en em ilai kam long hap sait nau Kumbea isutim em long spia. Na tupela istap arere long wara na tupela yet iaskim bai yumi mekim wanem? Tupela tingting istap na bunara bilong pikinini ibruk igo long as bilong papa na bunara bilong papa ibruk igo long as bilong pikinini.

eka dulapepala pia meadeka. Mana edela eneku paru wa pori pokolopa, ekalone kawa mea enekolo Pulu i kere kere nokona. Were eni tebea moademe eni nokona. Morokaye, yere tono yaa yuku tono yaa, morokaya yare tono yaa yuku tono yaa morokaye wa akenea akenea, nokono. Nokolopa Kumbea pagopala pori tuanea ue kebonoke piko. Kakolopa Kumbea oka, eka mana nome toa kere kere poko. Erename kawane poademe pokora ipa Yalo ponopono wa kakenemarike kaeyobo ludu pirikareke. Pori ere eni karekamorokono. Were nuku pokome toa mea dulapeme eni yukarepekon, eni agolo magili eine mari. Eina ue maranuke kakerepa edarope edarope wara kawapa ena koleba yoro pirikarekoapa mana moa, manane pago pedemorokome erenane kene pome, ni erenane pago pedemorokome manane kene pome, Poiyo Pago laa enina.

Told by: Mapili (middle-aged woman, Tunda village)

Cf. Collection 2 no. 1.

5. EGOU LAA.

Yorokara Pepo ra kiri tou toa mekoi, mea kakere Yoroka ipe toa tuanea pika. Pepo one loiyoko kama mea kakala toka. Ipe toa, eko ka kerekome, eko ka kerekome eko ka kerekome toa kamoroa, Pepo one loiyoko mea kaka. Loiyoko mekale iagopa edele tou paru wa padepere mari pukuwa napekarapea wamene tokale teima teima toka. Teima teima tokapereke wini pawa napekarapea yapu pori karea pokake, pulupe eini mari moa napeko, wabi eini mari moa pupirikoa, kagealo kiri tebelogoa pirikoa, pori tuu pini karu kiri tolopea tako kenea pirikakake, pango luke loiyoko kakome u, u wa kaka. Enakago kindenali poma wane unukoa kawa, kawa ogome lokorapeka ke irono kekulu karea poka. Irono kekulu karea pome one ere marekerikoa eina pokale, one enarekale enerekao one pori tayo kawa poka. Tayo pomepa nipa yawe nipa ekomari kagala kuku mari kagala eko mari kagala kuku mari kagala toa kawapa yawe kawa bubu akarepea poka. Are karea pome mea kawapa, pandepere maripa ame nipa iago oneka teko tokono loiyoko meouno pandeperepa neme ipe topoano tawa eni okona. Ipe topoano tawa okale epe ni ame opipa nimini okowa eini oka. Pondoliopa oneme topou wa eini okona. Nimo okale, eke nimini okona pondoliopa neme topoa wa eni okona.

Pondalikama one eina pokale, one ka eina yono kakarepeka. Ena mene one moa loburukarepeka. Enaroa loiyoko kakome Yoroka u, u wa kaka. U, u wa kawa ena poloi wane kawa ogome lokorapekake kekulu karea poka. Irono kekulu karea pome one ni winika keri pokapereke mundi aiyai one wa nagolo ei wa ni wene toamea. Ena mari ei ludu one pome kala kakono. Pome kakopereke one, yawe moranea paru, einda moranea paru wa pokopereke, ame one pori aline taipake wiria poka. Ame one pori ako kaeyebora kiri winika kuru pindu ala, korianea pikake, tulu toperara winika one wakine pondene tono moa wiruanea kawa, leri kolopa one winika one mana mari wago lariamea pegerekakome pikake, wambi kabuka kiri one noa pilia kakano. Pokou winda tereme noa pua kakedekale, yapu kago perapea enekapereke imarike kai mindiko wini marike wimorokome awirikoa, awirikoa, awirikoa, awirikoa aua pome kuiyakenenee tugarapea deka. Enarekole enerekao, eina maripa aua piai tokano pori ara. Aka aua piai piai toa kawamea kawa wina topera tulura pikana kea pelua piai toka, pangai ua piai toa mi toa piai toa pa torapeka. One keri kakakoa kakome, toe kau wina pikana mari moa pirikoai toa kakome kue yoa ena mari pa, kika. Kikirikoa pori loiyoko leme po wia meka oneka. Mekale enakago noka, Pepo eini nokona, Yoroka yo eini kikerikoa eni mekona. Nokale okome, pigi narea paku kakakou no, narono opimene yomorono meara wa, mea kawara

5. STORI BILONG TUPELA BRATA IRESIS LONG OLGETA SAMTING.

Long wanelala taim, Yoroka tupela Pepo istap na Yoroka tasol iwokim gaten istap. Pepo wok long istap long san tasol. Yoroka iwokim planti gaten tru. Em ipinisim narapela igo wokim narapela, pinisim, igo wokim narapela, pinisim, mekim olsem istap na Pepo wok long istap long san tasol. Em iwo long istap long san nau Yoroka itingting em bai mekim wanem long dispela man. Wanpela taim em igiaman tok em igo long gaten na hait tasol lukluk long wanem samting brata bilong em imekim. Nau Pepo iting brata bilong em igo pinis long gaten na em igo insait long haus nau kisim olgeta samting bilong bilas. Na em ibilas gut tru singsing istap long san em yet. Em isingsing istap na kamautim gras long finga bilong lek bilong em. Na em iopim dua nau igo insait long graun. Nau Yoroka ilukim pinis na igo bek long gaten na igo long haus long apinun. Taim em igo long gaten em ikatim planti diwai na ol arapela samting na olgeta ikam pulap long gaten na em igo long haus. Em igo istap nau em itok brata mi tu les na sampela taim mi ken istap long san na tumora yu igo wokim gaten. Na Pepo itok brata em itru na tumora bai mi go wok. Yoroka itok yes em itru na tumoro yu mas igo wok. Na long moningtaim Pepo igo long gaten. Pepo igo long gaten nau Yoroka igo insait long haus na kisim olgeta samting bilong bilas. Em ibilasim em yet olsem Pepo imekim na em isingsing istap long san. Singsing istap na em ikamautim gras long finga bilong lek bilong em na igo insait long graun. Em igo insait nau kamap long wanpela gutpela bus na em iwokabaut igo. Em igo nau kamap long gaten bilong wanpela man. Na man, suka na banana na taro na kawawar nambaut ino pilai, pulap long gaten. Em igo long haus nau laus ipulap istap na em iopim dua na lukluk igo insait. Em ilukim nau hap pik nambaut ihangamap istap na igo olgeta na longpela haus ya inapim tru. Em ilukim pinis na em ikisim olgeta na kam antap na ikam putim. Nau em ikatim banana, kisim kumu na aibika, kamautim taro na kaukau. Na em ikukim ston na mumuim olgeta pik long san yet taim brata bilong em istap long gaten. Mumu pinis na em iwokim paspas na istap long san. Orait nau Pepo ikam. Na Yoroka itok mi mumuim liklik kumu na yumi ken kaikai tasol weit liklik na em iken tan gut. Lilik taim bihain tupela irausim mumu. Na Pepo ilukim planti pik na planti taro na banana na olgeta samting na em ikirap nogut. Nau Pepo tok brata yu bin igo we? Yoroka tok maski askim na kaikai tasol. Nogat, brata, yu bin igo long wanpela hap, tasol Yoroka itok gen, yu noken askin na kaikai. Tupela kaikai istap na bihain liklik Yoroka kirap na tok brata ating yu mas wokim ol poison tu na yu mas save long we bilong poison tu. Pepo iaskim em, mi mekim wanem? Mi no bin mekim wanpela samting tu. Nau mi lukim rot bilong yu pinis na yu kaikai, Yoroka tok. Na Pepo itingting olsem brata isave long rot pinis. Tupela istap na wanpela taim bihain Yoroka itok dispela samting yu bin mekim nau bai mitupela wantaim wokim. Tasol Pepo tok nogat, yu ken wokim gaten istap na

tugoi. Tugoipereke telo kai i tanea tokakale enoa mea leri kolopara i tanea tokakano. Ame nipa nepa manika poka pe wa eni okona. E ame neke pirikono na wa eni okona. Eke ame nepa pande kapa eni pekendekoka. Menano pirikono naka. Noa meara pandepere okome iyago nepa tomo ulo ka moroke toko wa eni okona. Ni oneme endele tokoru pewa eni okona. One pandeleka toamokouno. Eke ame neke kenepa i enamurukuno were na wa eni okona. Eke one kene enamurandeko wa wene tanea meapa, eke ame pandeperepa i tandekolepa one pala taroka. E one ipeleke kawano oneme touno mena wa eni okona. Menano taroka, onemeka touka. Menano oneme touno nepa dikoa ipe toa kawaka. Menaka, takurame taroka. Nirikalepa kandukakono nepiawa, ila eni mari laririkaki, pondeneke kini yono kawa iki marike pine toa kakora. Ilara laririkakere geregere wa okake, Pepo one eni timbu tangapuke eni pukarekanea eni yawa kakona. Nirikapereke Yoroka eni ika iyomo agene kimbura eni kakona. E ne adamokono tokamorono wawa wa, eina okona. Menano tora takurame taroka. Takurame tarokale, nipa adekaroka. Adekarono nepiawa, keinikara ogororokakoi, Tembikene tou toa eini pore mekina. Eni konda kaka mukirike eni pori lewirikina. Mekere enekoli arue mari padame kai kemberelogoa i meka. Oneme touno alino ne toa enameneano wamene wa eni okona. Menano adekakene oneme touka. Menaka, oneme touka ne toa enameneano. Yorokaeyo tou toa ena kai eni morokona. Kai ena wiriku pokome toamea, arai pandea mariame pandele i tokale kago tingini kawikarapeka ke porou eni mirikakona. Pawena eni wia lambowiri kona. Enakago kaime moa naka. Pepo ora kaka mukirike mekome, Eni komo oa mekona. Pepoyo tokake kokiri kakayoke enakarue wirika, wia kakome tambe takaka pori tambe takoa one lomburukaka. Lomburukoa pa ina magalo perene kawikarapekake ikiora nipa karikome karia moa mirikaka. Niroapa kamare yoruku pokome toa mea wene toamea. Nirikale mana noka kai kemberekone mekupekeroane mea, awa iali one norokoane tuamareku, arue neke kai talo takaku pekene toane mea opa one kio ino ena wa eni okona. Maname tukukayo ke ena kai laua wirika. Wia kakome tepe toa logakome were tepe tandapa wa eini okona, tepedeapa tandapokale enakago i tepe keneke mearuadeka, moa yera mekaka. Moa mekoapa wa pukarekenea pore kalipe tombou waneke pore pirakoi, yekei ago neke wini edele toa meko pekoi. Arai are eneka orai yainapa ini rame akedeka, neke auapa kei pikono enepa wa eni ikina. Oroiyo aia enekapereke nine ina wia piadeka. Tonena kai arua kakona kene enamurukuno noe ye wa kaeyo winda kakome okona. Ika i tara ra, oirikagodo moa kimburukoa puku

maski mi yet bai mi mekim. Nogat, nau bai mi ken wokim tu Yoroka itok. Tasol Pepo iwok long tok nogut yu mas wokim gaten istap na mi yet mekim. Yoroka iwok long gris yet na tupela itanim pisin. Na Pepo iflai igo antap tru long skai na Yoroka ino save gut na em iwok long flai klostu long graun long ol han bilong diwai. Orait nau Pepo itok yu ino inap na maski taso Yoroka itok nogat mitupela wantaim bai mekim. Olsem na Pepo tok iorait yumi traim. Na tupela flai igo long ples Tembikeni na istap. Tupela istap antap long lip bilong wanpela banana. Na taim tupela ilukluk igo daun tupela lukim wanpela lapun meri ipasim pik long rop na istap. Pepo itok mi bai wokim na yu ino save long we bilong mekim na lusim. Nogat, mi traim na bai mi mekim Yoroka tok. Tasol Pepo itok nogat, yu ino save na mi bai mekim. Na Yoroka igo daun na kisim pik na kilim tasol lapun meri isindaun na lukim nau wanpela samting imekim samting istap. Na em tromoi hap stik bilong pasim dua igo na brukim wing bilong em na pik ikisim na daunim em. Pepo istap antap long lip bilong banana na krai istap. Na bihain igo daun kilim lapun meri na rausim skin bilong em. Na em iputim dispela skin antap long bodi bilong em. Putim pinis nau kisim hap mambu na sikkirapim tupela lek bilong em na blut ikapsait ino isi. Bihain pikinini bilong lapun ikam. Na em itok mi pasim pik istap na mi bai klostu indai na ino inap kaikai dispela pik tu tasol mi lukautim pik istap na kam lukim lek bilong mi. Nau pikinini man bilong lapun kirap nau kilim pik. Em irausim bel bilong pik na tokim Pepo long igo klinim pekpek long wara. Em igo rausim pekpek na klinim bel nau, Yoroka istap insait long bel na em ikisim em ikam autsait. Nau tupela iflai igo antap na sindaun long diwai yar. Na tupela itok, hei yu dispela man tambolo, yu mekim wanem istap? Em ilukluk igo antap nau tupela pisin itoktok. Na tupela itok mama bilong yu istap tambolo na igo lukim. Em igo na lukim mama bilong em indai istap. Orait nau em isingautim olgeta man na tok olgeta pik bilong yumi save lus nambaut nau mi painim rot na yupela olgeta ikam. Nau olgeta man bilong olgeta hap ikam na igo long ples bilong tupela man, Tunda. Plantu man ikam na ples ipulap. Ol ilaike toktok long pik. Tasol Pepo tupela Yoroka ikatim plantu mambu na bungim istap. Na long dispela olgeta mambu tupela ipulimapim wara na karim olgeta igo antap long wanpela diwai na putim. Bihain tupela ikisim olgeta bikpela ston nambaut na pulimapim long plantu bilum. Na karim olgeta bilum ston igo antap long dispela diwai gen na putim. Ples nau ipulap long ol man na plantu man bilong olgeta hap ikam istap. Nau tupela kisim ol mambu wara na tanim tanim nau man traipela ren ikam. Ren ikam na olgeta man igo sanap ananit long dispela diwai. Nau tupela irausim olgeta ston igo daun na ston ikilim olgeta man. Wanpela ino aburus. Olgeta indai istap na tupela igo daun long graun na sanap istap. Pepo kirap na tok brata nau yumi mumuim olgeta na kaikaim ol. Tasol

pokome toa mea nipa, Tunda wiruke kaku pokome toa mea wene toamea ni wa. Kai piriademe nirikoipereke kini pa mangalo i mari kawa pirikoai tuku pokome toa mea pala yairakaka. Niroa mea pa ena marike pa uera nomoa auwa eni karapeke tou toa mea aua piai tikina. Niroa mea pa tukupi eni marirapa ni kake ua piai, piai tuku poko toa mea pa wa ni pindunu pindunura wa ni. Nirikapereke Tuma wiruke ali kaku pokome toa mea wene toamea. Niroa meado mangalo inakagodo takurame aua mea piaku poko toa mea tandali niwa wene toamea. Ta nokaperekedo pa pa wa kake keina kalipe todoke pome luburukaka. Luburukapereke ina taloai kilikaku pokome toa mea, odeneka karea mena, pupuranera koloka. Wiraneara ederekale pine ko piroa ra pore kakoi, pore kakere ekere Pepoyo okome, opi i agomene kia yokaro wa eni okona. Yoroka kawa okome eke iago yakiai tanemo wamea wa eni okona. Mena kia naroka. Nimo okale okome mena kore tokoka, ne opi wiane nakoia pono pa wa eni okona. Nimo okale, one ena kakunakome eago eni porerekakona. Porerekakome one manika poka parula one ena taranu po wiririkakono. Pepo one inakago one ina yene kia noa kaka. Yoroka one poka mari pome one Tiripali parurukakome one kenika bi orokaka. Keinika pome mea one yapu laria, one laine moa aua pokana, kala toa wa yapu wiapa, enakaroa eida memoroapa ipe toa eko ka kerekepukeme toa kawapa, enaroa wanene ela eini moa pekakona. Ela tokale pala oa tukakome okome opa onepa puku nalino nepa ira pori meamene wa eni okona. Meamene wa oapa pori one poka. Pomepa ena wamene i Wakari wane kekiri kenea mekome ere enekapereke one nipa one, tawei kiri yoamenea tonge kenea kianea kakake, kiane merere tue kiri kikao wa kakake one wamenane yapu ke tokaka. Enandeme erene poka. Takurukokoa kakome eneka pereke mangaloke tombou tombou ali tombou wini mari wa ni ua tokane mari kepa pupulenge pokome wina marike leluwa kakono. Nirikale enekome enarekole enoa one porerekaka. Porerekokoamea pa one kaka, one yapu pomepa. Arai, maeyoka, neke maeyopa ira onepa enamukuno nekepa mainda maiyoke okopeka. Neke pande kakenea peka? Mena, maeyokale oka. Yorokane mariame okome maeyokala oka. Ena mondoke tokome wingini warekena toa mirikarekala toko, enekamo okale, Arai maeyo kala oko. Nipa neke maeyopa irapa teke oko peka. Aua pandepere kuru enekaperekepa ali manarono takiri timini keneke ke tangakoa kakake, kolobonara aukorikoa aua onena wamene ku noka. Enamademe walikoa kala kakupoko toa mea inome wiane kakupokome toa mea kolukolu nokale one mea kaka. Mea kakome okome, one eida kakalepa, kapo kembereka, wia naka, kabe kongarakaka, merekaeya pa warekakala

Yoroka itok maski mekim rapis tok. Nogat yumi mas mumuim na kaikaim ol, Pepo itok. Tasol Yoroka itok mi les na Pepo tok nogut mi kilim yu na kaikai, yu go. Olsem nau Yoroka ironwe. Em ironwe na igo wanem hap, Pepo ino save. Nau Pepo wok long mumuim ol man na kaikai ol istap. Yoroka em igo, igo aburusim ol maunten nambaut igo longwe tru. Em igo istap long wanelapa hap na wokim nupela ples na nupela haus bilong em. Na tokim susa bilong em tupela bin igo wantaim long kamautim kunai. Nau em ilarim susa bilong em istap na em iwokim planti gaten. Pinisim narapela wokim narapela, pinis wokim narapela olsem istap na em isori long brata gen. Em isori nau tokim susa bilong em. Mi igo nau na yu istap. Em igo na sanap long wanelapa maunten olsem Wakari na lukluk nau ol retpela tanget na ol narapela retpela samting istap arere long haus na em ilukim haus bilong brata bilong em. Em ilaik lukim gut na em iwokabaut igo klostu. Na em ihait istap na lukim nau long ol mambu, het bilong ol man ihangamap istap, na taim win igo sekim, ol imekim kainkain nois istap. Em ilukim pinis na igo bek na istap long haus. Em istap na pikinini bilong em itok ankol. Na Yoroka tok inogat wanelapa ankol bilong yu istap hia na em istap we na yu toktok. Wanelapa ankol bilong yu istap? Tasol pikinini wok long tok antok. Orait nau em iwok long rausim wanelapa kain gras em ibin larim istap long gaten taim em ikilim gras long gaten bipo olgeta taim pikinini itok ankol. Tasol pikinini wok long tok ankol na em itok husait ankol bilong yu istap hia na yu tok? Na bihain em ilukluk igo long hapsait nau em ilukim brata bilong em ikam. Brata iputim tupela bun bilong lek bilong man long maus na karim tupela supia ikam sanap istap na Yoroka ipret na em ino laik lukim na daunim het tasol istap. Na em ikisim pik na gipim long brata bilong em na tok yu kilim na kaikai. Tasol brata bilong em itanim het, wanem samting Yoroka igipim Pepo wok long lusim ol. Na Yoroka itok yu olsem wanem? Orait olsem kilim pikinini na kaikai tasol Pepo lusim. Nogat yu kisim meri bilong mi. Em tu Pepo ilusim. Olsem kilim mi na kaikai. Tasol em tu Pepo ilusim. Na yu laikim mi gipim yu wanem samting? Yoroka tok. Na em ilukluk igo long hapsait na ilukim wanelapa samting iolsem glu istap na em ikisim na rapim long tit bilong em.

tokano. Nipa nepa dekolo toko peka? Yorokaeyo merekaeyo warekakala tokome Pepoyo nipa wini mari wia naka, wako, nipa one narono moaka, waka, nipa one wia naka, waka. Nipa, onepa nepa edea memoroa toko peka? Ere enerapekale, noiyo kouno ke egou i kakale, moa mea pa kimeke egou lererepeka, enakago. Egou laa eina.

Told by: Toaima, a middle-aged man of Angaliri group, Tunda village.

6. KOAKOA KOA AKIPE LI TUNDU LAA.

Unukara Apukara kiri tou toa kini mekoi. Apuka one ipeke poka. Unuka one loiyo meka. Nirikale ipeke pokale ea toka, one ipe oyago one po yawe eni mari pirikoa kawa nome iago endele toko paru wa orowa wakapea mindiko enenoka. Unuka loiyo leme po wia mekale, mekome enekale pa ila i kaka mukirike nome pirakale enekome ena ila wirikoa kepene takoa lumburukoa eni Puluparu yapuka kiri tou toa pome tere pande mari wia auka. Ena aua nome polo i lokomu tokake irino keneke kekulu yoroka. Yoa kupeleyo toka. Toapa komboa awirikalogoa pa one polo i toa marekerikoa loiyo leme po wia meka. Apuka one ipe kama toa pa meka, ipe kama toa mea enarekale enerekao keri poka, wa pondolikama enakale toka, ila kepene lumburukarekao kuru Undeyapu kiri tou toa pome yuli pai laeyome wia aua enaka enakea keneke ponome kupeleyo toka. Ta i londo eneko peake moakandukara peaneake, pandepere maripa noiyo yawe kawa pirikoai toka. Aukaeyo loiyo kama mekome iagome kawa pirikoai toa kawa ne teba wa tue mereka, one loiyo toge kiouno. Apukaeyo okome, Unuka pala, nimini okowa eago one leme po tewirikakerikoa ena yawe teimboka, yawe teimbokale oeago loiyo mekome yoro tarara moa pika ongau moa kaka pelua nodokoa ni mi weria pia ena polo i lokomu tokake kapo ena mari aka aua pirikoai toa kika. Kiloganeake, Unuka one noka. Unuka nokome yoro tara i kai wirianenera koloa ipa edele tokoiya pewa oka. Edele tokoiya pewa one agale wamerekao one mea kaka. Kai kikoiyano nepia wa Apukaeyo tumoa pirikoa ena mari kini aroa mari pala noa dekoe pirikoi. Eagone tepe poanea mea kaka. Pale tandekowa niroapa i ta lodo eneko peake morane kai kini pea kia nakoi pondolikama opi kai moarono ta wa oka. Unukaeyo okome, Apukara, Oiyake moaroka. One tokanakale torokoa ogo kiri kakarekao kamoa pukarekanea. Pokapereke yakarikarekanea pa toa adekoe pikome nirikale one touno ena wa oka. Niroa Unuka pa timbu tagapu ke poka. Nirikale enekome neka dikoa pamene ka, Apukapala okome. Wa pandea takoa pikana lumburukoa ena yulupai laeyome tere ena mari eni wirikona takura kebereko meanea koukou wa kamoroa ena arueme enekale pandeame padele i tokale, enekale pa ipa inime kai wirikome tadeka mondo iri tiginame pawena loboka Apuka enakago. Pandekale enekome Unuka one nepikoa mekake toa mea

6. STORI BILONG TUPELA MAN ITANIM OLSEM DOK NA KAPUL AKIPE.

Wanplea taim tupela brata Unuka na Apuka istap. Apuka iwokim gaten istap tasol Unuka em istap long san. Olsem na Apuka igo long gaten nau katim planti diwai na ol narapela samting na larim ol istap long gaten. Na em igo bek na hait tasol Lukluk. Em ilaike save wanem samting brata bilong em imekim taim Unuka iwokim amben istap long san. Apuka hait na Lukluk. Wanpela pisin ikam sindaun antap long lip bilong banana. Unuka kilim dispela pisin nau rausim skin bilong em na putim long bodi bilong em. Bihain em iflai igo long wanpela ples olsem Puluparu na kilim wanpela traipela pik na karim ikam. Na em irausim gras na digin graun na kukim gras bilong pik na katim pik insait long graun. Katim pik pinis, larim pik istap insait na karamapim graun na gras antap nau em iwokim paspas istap long san. Apuka lukim pinis na em igo bek long gaten na wok istap. Tumora gen em iwokim wankain samting. Rausin skin bilong wanpela pisin na putim long em yet. Na flai igo long hap olsem Undeyapu na kilim wanpela ikam. Kisim ikam na rausim graun na kukim na katim pik insait long graun. Na karamapim gen. Unuka igo olgeta hap na mekim olsem na wanpela taim Apuka igo long gaten na katim planti ol dispela diwai igat nil long em ikam bungim long gaten. Em ikam bek na long moning Apuka igipim bus naip long Unuka na tok brata yu istap long san tasol na nau yu go wok long gaten na mi ken istap long san na mumuim ol kaikai istap. Unuka tok brata em istret na em ilusim paspas istap na em igo wok long gaten. Apuka istap long san nau kisim ol wel kumu na kamautim taro na kaukau na katim ol banana. Bihain em irausim gras wantaim graun na kisim olgeta pik autsait na mumuim ol. Mumu pinis na istap nau Unuka ikam. Na em ilukim ol wel kumu nambaut istap na em itok.yu bin mekim wanem. Na em istap tasol ino toktok. Apuka tok mi mumuim pik na yu weit. Nau Apuka rausim momu na tupela kaikai wantaim famili bilong ol na silip. Unuka ibel nogut istap. Yu mekim pasin nogut. Long tumora tupela imumuim olgeta pik Unuka ikisim long olgeta hap na kaikai. Na long nekis moning Unuka itok nau bai yumi kisim pik. Orait yumi kisim. Nau Unuka iputim skin bilong pisin long bodi bilong Apuka na em iflai igo. Tasol em ino save na em iraun klostu long graun. Nau Unuka tok mi mekim na yu lukim. Unuka flai igo antap tru long skai na em itokim Apuka long mekim olsem tu. Na em ikisim narapela skin bilong pisin na putim long skin bilong Apuka. Nau tupela iflai igo long hap olsem long ples Kaporoi na sindaun long han bilong wanpela diwai. Wanpela lapun meri ipasim tupela pik long rop na em ihait istap long as bilong pitpit wantaim wanpela stik bilong kamautim kaukau. Olgeta pik ilus na em ilaike painim aut wanem samting istilim ol dispela pik. Orait nau Apuka itokim Unuka long igo daun na kilim dispela pik. Tasol Unuka itokim Apuka long igo daun na kilim. Olsem na Apuka igo daun na kilim wanpela pik tasol tupela pik isingaut na lapun ikam lukim. Wanpela samting imekim samting na em ilukluk gut nau man wanpela pisin ikilim pik istap. Na lapun ibrukim wing bilong Apuka wantaim dispela stik bilong kamautim

keri tugakoa wirirapekome enakarue yulupaime kolorini pendeka.
 Wia pilogoa ena kai korokoa wa kamoroa takura wirika wia ena marira
 eida pilogakome Apuka namolo Apuka oro Tunda pinoka, ere poka, ena
 kai takura auka, aua takura ora yoroka. Yoa noa deko a pirikaperepa
 kene enamuruku ye wa i ta tara piriko pea uwa dekaka nirikaperekera
 kini wara Yaloka pokoi. Pomera kakomeyolo tukipi ua liara pia Poluke
 poka enakale tokoi Yaloka pori pori kakere Yalo karipu lianea i
 tukipi piko pea uapa abu kalipeke ua tukakoi tukoai toa kaka. Kawa
 karipu wini mari limoa tagoa mere magaloke ye Yalo nomoa lewikoai
 toa kaka eida pome luruai toa kakenea. Nirikaperekera i ta tarake
 piriko peame unukakoli pa tokoyano pa poiyo pago lukera kakome pori
 ra poi toka, Tunda yoandeme tokaperekera poira toa kawa ena wara pea
 tokome pande yapu yarene wia arukakala toa ena wara pea toka. Ena
 wara pea torapekaperekera kira poarekoika agopa tokale Tunda ia wane
 kawara kini ani kalipe tobouke mepokoi yapu yoandeme i luburukome
 kuluarene agondeakirame tou toa ali meamendekale tuku toa kawa
 enakagora a kalipe tobouke a mepikina ye wa okake keina marike
 kalipe kagoi. Tue aua pirikoa mea pirikoa i londo eneko peame
 kagoperekera ana mari ue pekaka, ue pekaka perekera enakago ena pea ta
 noko ye wa okake eina kalipe pinekene kaku pokome toa mea eina
 pandeka ua tukakana tukipi po teirapekaperekera monokoa pori puri
 kenea kerea wiraneara koloanea nina karea poka wa. Nina wa ena
 toa ta noko wa okake ne pekakale ena luku kaponoka. Einara
 pandekalono ue pekoka tukipi ena mari po teirapekaperekera pupuroa
 wirika. I londo eneko pea arukakerikoa, korimime ni ali tombou
 ikai mariame kiliri kiliri wa one ina yomo pine toamenea kakono.
 Keina taloai ke lomburumoa tanea yomoke tue pea ena tugamu toa
 taloai karapeka. Nirikaperekera kini ena tomoa pokoli ta lianea
 kera nore poma wanekera kakere enekere, Unukaeyo Apukapala okome
 neme wamene wake opa pupu tokana opa tona ta eni yorikino, neke
 neke poa wa oka. One one pouno, pomale kakerera ekere. Apukayo
 okome neke manika pokoparu wa okale onepa oneone wa oka nekeneneke
 wa oka. Unukayo okome, Unukayo okome onepa kari Yalipu lina tue li
 tundu wa oka. Apuka one koakoa tuu akipe li tundu wa oka. Koakoa
 koa akipe li tundu laa eina, tue akipe ra laa.

Told by: Wamoli, a middle-aged man of Waluperi group, Tunda village.

kaukau. Tasol Unuka ilukluk istap na wan tu tasol em igo daun na brukim lewa bilong lapun meri na kilim em. Indai istap nau em ikilim tupela pik na larim istap. Unuka karim Apuka pastaim na ikam putim em long ples bilong tupela, Tunda. Bihain igo bek na karim tupela pik ikam na mumuim. Tupela kaikai na silip na ol isingaut na tok dispela rot pik save lus long en mipela painim pinis. Nau olgeta man bilong olgeta hap ikam. Tupela nau igo long wara Yalo na kisim olgeta ston. Igo long wara Polu tu tupela mekim olsem. Bihain igo daun long hap long wara Yalo gen na kisim planti rop kanda ikam. Wantaim dispela rop kanda tupela pasim olgeta ston antap long diwai yar. Nau tupela katim ol mambu na pulumapim wara long olgeta. Na kisim olgeta igo antap long diwai na pasim olgeta long diwai. Nau olgeta man bilong olgeta hap iraunim tupela na tupela kisim bunara na supia bilong tupela na ol ipait. Tupela pait igo na klostu ol man ilaik kukim haus na taim supia bilong tupela ipinis, tupela ikilim sampela lain bilong narapela hap. Nau olgeta supia bilong tupela ipinis na tupela inogat we bilong igo na tupela igo antap long dispela diwai yar. Ol man ilaik kukim haus na bung nau ol itok tupela man istap antap long diwai. Na olgeta man ikatim dispela diwai. Olgeta ikatim diwai istap na tupela man istap antap na kapsaitim wara long mambu ikam daun. Tupela kapsaitim wara na olgeta man itok ren ikam na olgeta igo istap aninit long dispela diwai yar. Nau tupela man ikatim rop long wapel sait na olgeta ston ikam daun na kilim olgeta man. Tupela ikilim olgeta man bilong olgeta hap na ol isting na smel nogut. Olgeta ipulap istap aninit long diwai. Na ston ipulap long diwai na tamiok olgeta ibruk nambaut na ino sap gut. Olsem na ol igo nau tudak na tupela ikam daun na istap namel long ples na Unuka itokim brata bilong em Apuka. Yu no laik lusim na yu wok long mekim na ol ikukim haus. Orait nau yu yet igo na mi bai mi yet igo. Na Apuka itok yu bai igo we? Mi, mi yet na yu, yu yet Unuka itok. Na Unuka itok mi wel dok bilong maunt Ialibu na Apuka itok mi kapul long hul bilong graun, em tasol.

7. KABIA KOLARU APA WALO MEARI LAA.

Opoka oneme ipe nee kioukome mopoka. Nee kioukona mopome aua pagu kaka tai lu takura toa, pagu lu takura toa, palio kire takura toa, mi kire odene toa, ni kalo kiri pade toa, kakoya pea toa aua nome kika. Kiademe mekome noakala noakala mea eina kia noakama kilogoa mekomeka noakala mea pagu poko noakamu mea tandali eina kukuru wa okake. Ena pirikakerikakale kago kerea eina pirikome ta nokale te piarekara agopa tokale tai yambunu pupirikareko te eni pikona. Yapu piapa, one pondolikama pokou wa okanakagome, pondolikama one pokamenea wene kaiyapea taeyo eni pokona. Enambuna wene kaiyapea kama pome pandepere mari taeyo kakome wene toa ena te pokandeme eneka. Enekapereke aukoa i kaka. Ina tai yabunu, lewerapea enekale auo enara i aukoa i kaka. Ina tai yabunu lewerapea enekale mari lupi mari i piadeka. Ena mari moa wa ye tomo kagonoke pia one too palio lumorokome kama laweroa mea werinia mari kakaka. Kime wiroa, werini mari kakaka. Werinago tuali mari kakalepa, Windi kiri tou toa pore popoi, ega toko wa okoi. One talia akenea pala kakano. Eni ali imbini Enamo wa akenea talia pala kawa, talia pala kakupokome toamea. Aroame kirane wapi agale okano no pou ne pou wa toge toge wa kakenea. O namolo ago one nirika. Namolo ago one niroa toa ena Nare one pegeroa taeyolono kaloa Temo one yapu lono kalanea. Niroa rapa eniago te pe wa oka. Temoyo okome, aeya eni neke amagoka. Opokayo okome, Ne te pe wa oka, Enamowa oka. Oiyake wa kini erene agerai ye wa. Opokaloe tembea kawa, ura okoi. Ura oa poro popoi ina tokoira poademe u, u oa adekoa kakapereke aroame toge toge wa kaka. Nirikale Opoka one tuu pine irika. Iria mokopu nine mari toa pika. Narene yonoke kakoa niroa eka Temone yonoke kakoa toak. Niroapa po kakoa aua yakenea aroa kirame moa pokayo wa. Niroa u, u oa kawa pandepere ta eina likale enekome kia kakenea. Yareka lainda lono nekenea aroame Enamo ondene one ye wa oka. Wiru aroakirame wiai toa kakolika. Eina aroa tuamoka, Nirikalepa eni aroa Andua tou toa meaneake. Ena Enamo aua poka. Ena Enamo aua pokale, Opokayo okome, Temora okome ameyo wini aua pokome tokono wendoa wa oka. One yapu po oro aua noka. Yonorake po kakanea ere aua poka. Nirikome o-o Temo mekalono aroa agurukoa, meake eina Enamoyo okome kuka kianaroa kuka meanea tokome no wa okalono pokome, Temo kuka yapu meko poka. Ena po pa kini yonoke kakeneara enakaroame wini kagokeneke oloi moraneake pome meakai popo kareka toa one eina eka okara kemberaneake pome mekerikakale ena Enamo umoa poka. Ewere ewere toa pandeka keneke urukoa tupini kake. Umoranea one poka laiyaroame o-o

7. STORI BILONG TUPELA BRATA TEMO NA ENAMO.

Wanpela man, Opoka ilaik momu na em igo kisim ol kaikai long gaten. Em ikisim olgeta kainkain kaikai long gaten na ikam momu. Em ikisim pitpit, taro, marita, banana, suka, kukamba na as-bin na olgeta samting. Em yet istap na em iwok long kaikai istap. Em imumu pinis tu em iwok long kaikai istap. Em ikaikai marita istap na ren ikam. Ren ikam na em ipasim dua na silip. Long nait em inogat ples bilong pekpek na em ipekpek antap long skin bilong suka insait long haus. Em itingting long rausim long moningtaim tasol long moning em ilusim tingting na igo long gaten. Olgeta de em ilusim tingting long rausim na wanpela taim em istap long gaten na em itingim em ino bin rausim pekpek. Na em igo bek long haus bilong rausim pekpek. Tasol taim em ilaik rausim na lukim nau ol skin bilong suka isulap ikam antap istap. Nau em irausim ol skin bilong suka na lukim, wanpela pikinini istap. Em ikisim pikinini na putim em long mat. Orait nau em istat long gipim pikinini kaikai. Em iputim sol bilong tumbuna antap long kukamba olgeta taim na gipim nau pikinini ikamapim tit na bikpela istap. Taim em ikamap bikpela na yangpela man istap nau ol igat singsing long ples Windi. Nem bilong dispela man em i Enamo. Em ibilas na igo paitim kundu na singsing istap. Em isingsing istap nau olgeta meri iresis long maritim em. Nambawan brata bilong em Nare tu ibilas na singsing istap. Nare ibilas pastaim na em ibilas autsait long haus. Tasol Temo ibilas insait long haus. Na Temo itok em ihusait? Em i brata bilong yu, Opoka itokim em. Na em ihusait? Em i Enamo, Opoka tok. Nau tupela iholim pas papa bilong tupela na tupela ihamamas istap na bihain tupela isingsing. Tupela itraim na singsing long ples istap bilong igo na singsing long ples singsing stret long Windi. Taim tupela traim singsing istap nau ol meri iresis long maritaim tupela. Olsem na Opoka iwokim bikpela mekpas rop istap na pasim narapela hap long han bilong Nare na narapela long han bilong Temo na em ikarim raun olsem nogut ol meri ikisim tupela igo. Ol isingsing istap na nau apinun pinis na itudak. Na wanpela lait skin meri bilong hap long Ialibu itok Enamo em i bilong mi. Ol meri Wiru paitim em tasol dispela meri ino dai. Dispela lait skin meri istap olsem long ples Andua na em ikisim Enamo igo. Na Opoka itokim Temo. Meri kisim brata bilong yu igo na lukaut gut. Na em ikisim hap rop igo na hap rop istap long han bilong tupela na tupela igo. Na tupela itanim het istap. Tasol bihain dispela lait skin meri tokim Enamo ikam long hap sait long haus em istap long en. Enamo tanim het istap wantaim Temo tasol em ilusim Temo istap na em igo. Hap rop istap long han bilong tupela yet. Dispela lait skin meri ibin digim graun long dua na redim pinis wanpela bikpela bilum na taim Enamo igo sindaun nau meri ikisim em long bilum na ronwe. Temo istap na pilim dispela rop long han bilong em ilus na em ilukim meri ikisim brata bilong em igo pinis. Em ipainim nogat tru nau ikam bek long papa. Na papa itok Enamo tu ikam wantaim? Nogat, igo kisim em nau. Opoka

Temo mekome eneka one po yukale arai ena Enamo moa pekendeka tuku tokoa kawa oro erene mekara noka. Enamo noka peka. Menano morokapa ka ta yoa mirikoa tapa yoa timbu yapu yoa kalipe kawa ena Enamone yapu yoroka, moga nakome Opokayo. Nirikale enekome Temo one kai pande wirika, tumbe loiyio kakome kai wia kakome lawenera naka. Make ondene, mi tepe ti pala, i uruka. Urukome ila eina nokale enekome taea mari eina nokale enekome, ini mari i pukanea. Yako eina nokale wia takareko a pande yere takoa pia pande pa meanea moa takoa lomburukoa. One tele wa-a okale kunu. Undeyapu kakiri tou toa kalipeke piraka. Kalipeke Undeyapu einda pirakale pandemoka wamokoli eni pokome. Pupi pirakale pandemoka wamokoi. Nirikale Timbari piraka pandemoka wamoka. E-e Kaporoi piraka. Pandemoka wamoka, oara unukakoara kawa pandemoka wamokoli Poloko kalipeke piraka pirakome tele okoa pirakale okome Yagopa pandemopa i okono ekē iya ini mari yoo wa wirunda mekona. Ini mari wa okoi. Einakamo okoimo yakamorokome pokome Yalipu tombou waneke pirakome tele okoa pika. Nirikale aua kini i inimepa yere ipe yoa Kiliwe kembonoke pirikoa kakaroame ua ponokana alike oko wa okoi. Nirikapereke einda mekome ere enekale londo e kakale teiya peka mari pa pokome karape pine i yoa kelikoa one andali napera peneake. Pome mekome one tele okoa pika, nirikapere ke tuaroa walea one luburukoa mari erera ondene bulai wa okake ena kiane aroa kounale kakoa ipe kawa kakendeka. Niranea tela okoa pikale okome aua erene inikiripa yai meko. Aia wa okoi. Opa enarekale enerekao nepikoa mekale ua kei yaweke noai tokoli enekome einara pokome einakea mene kikili koa kora keneke omboka. One nenenu laririkoa ue tomope keneke pome mepoka. Ue tomopo kene pome mekale ena ali moa pokana kianea aroame okome one ue pande aua noroka ye tuaroa yarenepa okome. Ena tiki tara ena nenenume bulukarape kala toka. Tiki tarake ue morokakoli, bulukamu tokale ekere ue parukamu tokono neke nopono wa okoi. Anakaroa nome wa eina ue naka. Ue nakale enekome ue noandeme agaka one Temo kimane kareapoka. Kimane karea pome nenenu laririkoa ena aroane tepene meka. Ena laa ko mari tokome enakaroa mari eina kaka. Mari kakale ena kianaroame okome onepa uele nakoイヤ agopa taneake one peri yapu piliko wa oka. Niriko wa are pokome mari mukiri noa pondolikama mari opika. Opika, ona mari eina opialogaka Nare eina tuku tokome Temo opialogakalepa ena kago weriniameka. Einapa eina ne einakea ondepera pirikake eina pokome leau akoa werini toka. Nirikome okome i kolokolai i kolike meko yondouno poiyo pandoa manoeka. Ena mekomepa wendoa ta wa okoi-pere kene lokorupeka. Opa ini yondopa koi yondoa tapeai tuku

belhat nau kukim haus nambaut. Em ikukim haus tambaran na katim ol diwai yar na kukim haus bilong Enamo tu. Olsem na Temo ikilim wanelpa pik bilong em long san na kaikai tupela lewa bilong pik. Em ipulimapim nek wantaim wanpela hap bel bilong pik long bilum. Wanpela pisin ikam nau em ikilim rausim skin na putim. Narapela pisin gen ikam na em ikilim na rausim skin bilong em na putim long skin bilong em. Nau em iflai igo long hap long ples Undeyapu na sindaun long diwai yar. Tasol ol ino mekim wanpela tok na em iflai igo long ples Pupi. Em tu ol ino mekim wanpela toktok na em igo long Timbari. Tasol dispela hap tu ol ino mekim wanpela toktok na em igo long Kaporoi. Em tu ol ino toktok. Em iraun long olgeta hap tasol ol ino toktok na em igo long Aloko na pairapim wing bilong em na igo sindaun long diwai yar. Na ol man bilong dispela ples tok pisin imekim wanpela toktok na ol itok dispela traipela pisin isave istap long hap long Wiru. Em iharim pinis na igo long maunten Ialibu na pairapim wing bilong em gen na mekim wanpela kain nois na sindaun antap long maunten Ialibu. Ol manmeri bilong dispela hap harim nois na ol itok. Dispela pisin itoktok long wanpela man dispela meri wokim gaten istap arere long maunten Kiliwe ikisim ikam igo long en. Olsem nau em isindaun antap long maunten Ialibu na lukluk igo nau em ilukim meri iwokim gaten istap na smok ikamp. Na em igo long dispela hap na sindaun antap long wanpela diwai meri ikukim as na nogat lip bilong en. Em igo sindaun na wokim dispela nois gen. Plantu yangpela meri ipulap pulap nambaut istap na sanapim dispela lait skin meri long namel na ol iwokim gaten istap. Olsem nau em iwok long mekim dispela nois istap na ol meri itok gutpela pisin istap antap na ol imangal long em. Em ilukim pinis na lukluk long ol meri istap nau ol meri iwok long igo ikam na dringim wara long wanpela hap. Em igo long dispela hap na surukim ol rabis igo daun long lek bilong em long wokim ples bilong hait. Em itanim natnat na igo sindaun antap long maus bilong wara. Nau dispela lait skin meri ilaik dring wara na tokim ol narapela meri long kisim wara ikam. Tasol olgeta lip bilong taro dispela natnat ibrükim na taim ol meri laik pulimapim wara lip ibrük na wara ikapsait. Na ol meri itokim dispela lait skin meri. Wara ikapsait na yu yet ikam dring. Nau dispela meri yet ilaik dring na ikam. Taim em ilaik dring na opim maus na Temo itanim natnat na igo insait long bel bilong meri wantaim wara. Na meri ikisim bel. Dispela lait skin meri itok mi no save mi dring wanem samting wantaim wara tasol mi nogat sik mun na mi igat bel. Olsem na taim em igo antap long haus em ipilim baksait pen na long tumora em ikarim pikinini. Meri ikarim Temo. Em ikaikai plantu kaikai na em ikamp bikpela hariap. Na en ilaik sutim ol pisin istap nambaut long ples na tokim ol meri long wokim wanpela bunara na gipim em. Ol iwokim na gipim em wanpela bunara na lainim em long sutim gut na em isutim ol pisin istap nambaut long gras long ples. Nau ol itokim em long igo sutim pisin long bus na em isutim plantu pisin na ikam kukim kaikai. Faivpela de em isutim pisin na kukim kaikai istap na long namba siks

pokome toa mea kuku tumu takarapekala toka. Niroa kauai kauai toa ko kakoapera ini yondoa tapea i koo melepume komo oka. One ini kindene yondokuno auapeareko mari pande maneka. Nirikapere taporokoa siks kilokake eni. Oka komo oa one lou eina one pandeke pokano. Nirikalepa pindunu ka yago pindunu ka yawa pirikoa. Yawa pirikoa kama kawa ekolo eni mere kapokene loburanea eni aline pine waneke noi dekanea einakeakene yono pirikareko ali moa yemekakoa okome opa amera ini yondoa poe wa oka. Enamo enakago eni wiria moa eni mekakona. Nirikapere oyagoka poiyo pandoa mea toa ena toa kolokolai namolo yondoa pibio naniko yondokoi. Opa lamake ini yondopa wa okoli ini yondoa aua nore tebolo tebolopera ini yondoa tapekoi tuiyono takakome okome oiya ne wene toko pe wa eini okona. Temoyo okome, Enamora okome, one wene tuku wa eni okona. Ne te pe wa eni okona. Onepa Temono nepa Enamono tonera opipa paroka. Nirikomera ini yondo pukuwa napekakerikoara kini ena lakeneke pikana yakukiri pikunara pome korake iyagono pande loburukakoa one pande loburukoa ne opi kamoa pa wa oka. Enamopala okome kamoa pokale yakareko irono poka. Windikoa poamea wa oka. Tibu laigoke one poka, Temo one yomo tobouke anika mepoka. Nirikalepa Nareka wa enakale toka. Nirikomerapa ogororokakake keina tele wa akeneara karape tombouke wa pirakoi. Ena aroa yarene kakoiria. Nirikale ena kia kakenea ena arueme okome, wali wali toa one ipe maroa kakome okome ikakiripa kiwa ario kambe koi pikoya kakuru paru yo wa eni okona. Nirikale ayagome okome yekeipa aua-uaa kambia kolaru apa walo meari ka, eni pea toko, kabia kolaru apa walo meari laa.

Told by: Wamoli

de em ikrai. Em itok mi yet iraun sutim pisin na nau mi laikim wanelpa boi long helpim mi na mama yu gipim mi wanelpa boi. Em istat krai long siks kilok igo inap ten kilok samting. Nau meri ikisim bilum bilong em na rausim ol samting antap em ibin pasim insait long bilum. Em irausim olgeta pinis na insait long liklik mambu em ibin pinim gras bilong man. Nau em itomoi han igo insait long dispela mambu na kisim wanelpa man iakm autsait na istap. Na em itok nau yu go sutim pisin wantaim brata bilong yu. Meri ikisim Enamo ikam autsait na wokim wanelpa bunara bilong em tu na em istat sutim ol liklik pisin long gras pastaim. Ol itok nau yu tupela igo sutim pisin long bus. Tupela isutim pisin na kukim kaikai nambaut long tripela de. Long namba foa de Temo itokim Enamo. Yu tingim mi? Em itok yes mi tingim yu. Na yu husait? Enamo itok. Mi Temo na yu Enamo na nau yumi mas igo, Temo itok. Olsem nau tupela giaman tok tupela igo sutim pisin na tupela igo long bus na tupela igo long ples Temo iputim skin bilong pisin. Orait nau Enamo iputim narapela skin bilong pisin long skin bilong em na Temo iputim narapela na Temo itokim Enamo long traím flai igo. Enamo igo tasol em ino flai igo antap. Em iflai raun klostu long graun na Temo itok ino olsem na yu kam bek. Temo em yet igo antap tru long skai na sindaun long wanelpa diwai. Olsem na Enamo tu imekim olsem na igo antap. Nau tupela iflai igo pairapim wing bilong tupela na mekim nois igo sindaun long dispela diwai long gaten bipo Temo ikam sindaun long ples ol meri istap. Olsem nau dispela lait skin meri iplanim kaikai long gaten istap na tok. Long dispela hap, kru bilong pamkin istap o wanem? Na tupela man itok mama, mama, kambia kolaru apa walo meari, em i stori olsem

pamkin: here used to mean 'bottle gourd'

8. APA WALO LAA.

Anume pande eni laa uku. Tunda tuaroa yonora tua kawara tua pea tagoa kini mekoi. Kini ondene yapu wia Timini Pulunura tou toa ondene wamenara ere pea ondene ondene wa opianeakiri meanea. Moa kokorukoa yonora tua kawara tua meanea. Nirikerepa eni peame kini kai ondene wa egeranea. Oyaroa yareneka ondene wa egeranea. Pandaroane ondene pandaroane ondene ondene toa egerekoi. Kai tirikoa pandaroane namolo aruka. Tuku toa wakoi, pea kakere nina pandaroaneka aruka. Tuku toa wakoi, aroa yarene pea kakere, nina pande aroaneka aruka. Tuku toa wakoi. Pandaroane aruka. One kai palakama aruka. Tuku toa wakoi. Aroa takurane ondene karepirakoi. Timini pala, Pulunurane tou toa karepirakoli, tone amemekiri tuku tarowa kai wirikoi. Kini weneme wirikoi. Arukilepa toamenea pandaroameka wia pandaroaneka wia tokoi. Too tili moa pikoi. Padaroane ka moa pia, pandaroane ka moa pia, toa ena toa pea pedekere toara pikoi. Niroala kini yei, nunagu einakiri pea wenea kama moa pianea pandea pandea pea wenea pea moranea. Kai kiara ukerikoara. Teimorokere kama urukoi. Teia teia kama kai ukerikoa pokoi. Too eina pala pendoa kai pande kake ondeneka ua, pa tono palo pindu palo pa a pokoi marira pereke pereke arue pande kake korukoi. Kamo koniaroara kirapalaka kameneka manika poandere tiki pewa oka. Aeya tora dika dika tone marikiri arukili tuku toma poandere toko wa okoi. Yukura noko andame oademe tokono pono wa oka. Nirikolo kai ai pade pala too pade pala mi pendanea pala tomoa kandukakoa piko. Nirikili pa-a yono moma pome ara tugako. Nirikolo pa-a piki piki, piki piki, tono palo tidu palo pa-a piki. Anda pande koruki, kamo koniaroara kirapala kameneka kira manika poadere tiki pewa oka. Dika dika kini wamenem kiri arukolo tuku toma ponoko wa okoi. Pa-a pa-a piki einara kai ai pande kandukaki, too pala, mi pendanea pola pa-a piki piki pa-a kaludu kama piki mari pekere pekere pekere pa-a pa-a pore kawa pandepere anda mari pande koruki. Kamo koniaroara kira manika poandere tiki pewa oka. Tora dika dika tone wamenemikiri arukili tuku toma ponoko wa okoi. Kai ai midiko pade aroane midikopala mi teranea pala kadukakoi, yekeira meka arueme oademe tokono ponoe wa oka. Pa-a keina endela eneku pekere pa-a padaroame pandaroa moa parukaku pere pa-a keina piki. Pore enikipereke, puluma tereme yapu noa pua kakaneake one kakake winika karike one ili tuma pekene marika pima pome one tulu toperara ako kaeyobora one anika pekene marike wilioli meamademe tepo teiyarekanea yako pake pikili arue pande tereme noa

8. STORI BILONG ASUA BILONG TUPELA MERI NA WANPELA MAN.

Long ples Tunda tuwentipela yangpela meri istap long wanpela haus. Tupela meri olsem Timini na Pulunu i tupela susa tasol ol narapela mama bilong ol ikarim wan wan na ol istap. Olgeta ilukautim wan wan pik bilong ol yet. Orait nau wanpela meri wantaim pik bilong em ilus pastajm na ol ipainim nogat tru. Bihain gen, narapela meri wantaim pik bilong em ilus na ol ipainim nogat tru. Na narapela meri ilus gen wantaim pik bilong em na olgeta meri istap yet ol ipainim na inogat tru. Olgeta meri ilus wantaim wan wan pik bilong ol. Tasol tupela meri Timini na Pulunu wantaim pik bilong tupela istap yet. Na tupela ilaik painim ol narapela meri na kilim pik bilong tupela. Ol ikisim sol bilong tumbuna na brukim igo liklik istap. Timini ikisim bilong em na Pulunu tu ikisim bilong em. Tupela kisim purpur bilong tupela na nupela bilum na olgeta nupela samting tasol tupela ikisjm. Nau tupela mumuim pik na katim igo liklik liklik na pulumapim long bilum. Tupela itanim sol bilong tumbuna wantaim pik na karim long bilum nau tupela igo. Tupela igo, igo aburusim ol maunten nambaut igo, igo na long wanpela hap tupela ibungim wanpela lapun meri. Tupela gutpela meri ol ino save istap wantaim yutupela long dispela hap na yutupela laik igo we? Na tupela itok mitupela iolsem na painim ol susa bilong mitupela ikam. Na lapun meri itok wanpela lapun man istap long hap bai tokim yutupela na ikam igo. Olsem nau tupela ikisim hap gris bilong pik na sol bilong tumbuna na wanpela hap taro wantaim na gipim em long kaikai. Na lapun isekanim han bilong tupela na holim igo antap long solda. Nau tupela iwokabaut igo. Tupela igo aburusim ol maunten nambaut na tupela igo. Nau tupela bungim wanpela lapun man. Tupela gutpela meri ol ino save istap wantaim yutupela long dispela hap na yu laik igo we? Tupela tok ol susa bilong mitupela ilus na mitupela painim ol. Tupela gipim hap gris bilong pik wantaim sol na taro long dispela lapun man na tupela igo. Tupela bihainim rot igo igo na long wanpela hap tupela ibungim wanpela traipela lapun man. Tupela gutpela meri yutupela laik igo we? Mitupela olsem na painim ol susa bilong mitupela ikam. Wanpela hap pik gris na hap taro bilong wanpela meri tupela igipim em. Nau lapun man itok wanpela lapun meri istap tambolo bai tokim yutupela na igo. Nau tupela ilaik lukim tambolo na resis igo daun. Narapela ilaik aburusim narapela na tupela resis igo daun. Tupela igo lukim nau haus ipulap long laus na talinga nambaut ikamap long bodi bilong banana na planti banana na longpela suka ipulap long en tupela igo na lukim wanpela lapun meri istap insait long dispela haus. Long dispela hap ol retpela plaua na planti ol retpela samting ipulap istap long en tupela igo. Nau lapun meri iholim pas long tupela na tok, tupela gutpela meri ol ino save istap wantaim yu long dispela hap na yutupela olsem wanem? Tupela meri ilaik rausim bilum na laik klinim wara iron long skin na istap nau wanpela man putim lip bilong wanpela diwai long gras bilong em na kisim bunara na supia ikam. Em ikam tasol em ino toktok tu. Em ikisim Timini na tokim

pua kakene yapukeneke meandeka. One ni eidapa kiane kudipi ye kiane merei ye, one i ya kuyara kii kae wa kakene marike pori pikilipa ena arue mariame tembea morokome okome, kamo koniaroara kirapela kawameneka opila wa oka. Einara pene ka lokoa pikolokoa pene poliga kogipereke, pineke tiki ondene pepeo tara odene dekakerikakoyake ali pande taboi lu-ke noko. Nirikome okome nakagome dikadika waka wamenea. Timini tou toa moroko. Kai ka ua wa oko, tone parono. Pulunu tou toa yaru memora ena aruepala enakaroa memoroa enakana pokoi. Pa eiludukama enakago namolo kala pokolo pa, pa, poko. Tono palo pidu palo pa, tue ali lukerikakoake poiyo pokona. Ena tabai waramene tewirikakerikoa ali tonokama pea moroko. Pa, pa kiane mimi kakene pake pa piki mari pekere lama mu terekia lama ludukama pore, pore pore kawa kiane mimi kikae wa one ara pokome enekopereke one tepene keida one padea ponane tiri tokolo, Pulunu Timinira piri moranea piki kiane mimi kaloa kiane kailaga kikae wa kakene marike yoo eni kakene marike kiane ue mine meane marike aua poko. Nirikome okome opi anume ne yodameneake neke weneme yoo lewia wa oko. Timini laweka aroa poanea tokome yei kiri tagoa lua kakome lewirikono. Poademe yakolo eina aruemepa togororokanea wanera takura mereko. Enipa one nunagu kake uranea lewia pokolo wia pome ara kawa okome, pake pokolo poiyo liarekanea yakolo padena togororokanea wane kea eneko. Leta waneme tadeko. Eina tole waneme einakea loba unukakopereke keina kago erene poiyo eni tewirikarapeko pa enakea pirakokodo one ena yoo tamukene ekolo karea pome eni mepokona. Nirikolo onepa aroa eni mepokona. Alimepa keira kakome poiyo tewirikarapekopereke enakea eni pirakona. Nirikolo enaka aroa yondoa pirikaka wa keina kailaga pendoakakoai kiane mimi kakoa keina marike kai ka kiri ua ena ue unukakome wikoa kaka. Nirikolo tokole enademe one wara wara yakome keri kambe dikapia eneka, ena yoo tamu keneke mekome. Enakago kaika urukake ena nokana ka ludu poka. Wene pika pereke pande ka ludu poka. Keri kokome leau akoa ena yoo ludu. Nirikome maranu waneke kakome pandena tongoranea enekolo, ena masis togoranea mereko. Nirikolo enara kakome wimoa keina uele pirikako. Nirikolo ena ue naperapenea wago tono kibukibura, pandea pandea kiburane kiburanera one aroa arukana peane ue kaloake piko toeme ena ue naperapekolo. Nirikolo enamenea pea pokamoa moroko. Pandaroane tono pandaroane tono, peane ondene ondene wa moa oneke luburuka, luburuka toko. Niririkoa awa pome korake pekakerikoa enakago pokanaka poko. Ue memakala poka, pa-a pa-a nokanaka pomenea pakakala pokolo

em long karim bilum pik na yumi igo. Pulunu em istap wantaim lapun meri. Na tupela igo long bus. Tupela igo, igo aburusim ol maunten nambaut na tupela igo. Man igo pas na Timini ibihainim em. Long wanpela hap em iputim tamiok long skin diwai na lusim ol narapela supia na kisim ol supia em iwokim long bun bilong man tasol na tupela igo yet. Tupela igo long hap ol retpela plaua istap na igo insait tru long bikpela bus. Tupela igo igo nau kamap long wanpela ples ol planti retpela samting istap. Timini wokabaut igo nau bel bilong em ipret, tasol em igo. Planti retpela plaua na retpela tanget istap na long namel wanpela limbun istap na tambolo retpela wara istap long en em ikisim Timini igo. Orait nau man itok nogut mi sutim yu long bunara na yu yet yu goap long dispela limbun. Timini tu meri nogut na em ipasim purpur gut na goap long limbun. Long haus taim Tamini laik igo wantaim man lapun ibin gipim em tupela mekpas samting. Dispela tupela istap insait long het bilum bilong em na em igoap long limbun. Taim Timini igo namel long limbun nau man ipulim bunara bilong em na Timini irausim wanpela mekpas na lukim nau wanpela sap ston istap olsem reisa. Nau Timini katim na raunim dispela limbun. Nau man sutim em long spia tasol Timini igo insait long limbun na em isutim igo daun antap bilong dispela limbun. Nau man iting olsem em isutim meri pinis na em ikisim ol retpela plaua na putim retpela tanget na karim bilum pik antap nau raunim dispela wara na singsing istap. Timini istap insait long limbun na lukluk igo daun long lukim wanem samting man imekim. Nau man ikarim bilum pik na igo na Timini iting em ibihainim dispela rot tupela ikam long en na nogat. Em ibihainim narapela rot. Timini wan tu tasol ikam daun long limbun, na istap arere long wara na lukim narapela mekpas na masis istap. Nau em ilaitim masis na tromoi igo daun long wara. Olsem na paia ikukim na pinisim olgeta wara na em ilukim olgeta bung bilong olgeta meri ilus istap. Nau em ikisim olgeta bung bilong ol meri na putim igo insait long em yet. Na em ikisim igo lusim ol istap long hul bilong ston na bihainim man igo. Wara nambaut istap long rot na em igo yet. Man ino igo long rot tupela ikam pastaim na em ibihainim narapela rot igo na Timini igo yet. Em igo yet na em ikamap long wanpela hap igat ol retpela plaua na retpela tanget ipulap istap. Nau em iwokabaut igo na lukim haus ipulap long laus na man ibin igo long ples meri bilong em istap long en na em ino igo long ples lapun istap. Susa bilong em Pulunu ilusim pinis na istap wantaim lapun. Timini igo hait istap arere long banis na lukluk istap. Na man itokim meri bilong em olsem tumora bai mi igo painim kapul long bus na yu mumuim ol pik istap. Tasol meri ikros wantaim man. Em itok nogut long em. Meri itok sampela taim yu no laik kisim wanpela meri ikam na bilong wanem yu save kilim ol olgeta taim? Man itok sori mi kilim pinis. Em ikisim pik igo putim na tokim meri we bilong mumuim na tokim em long katim ol banana tu. Wanem samting man itoktok Timini iharim istap autsait long haus. Na long nait traipela ren ikam na igo insait long haus tu na mekim paia idai. Na tupela manmeri ikol na istap. Nogat ples bilong

pa-a pa-a pomemea pake anika pokopereke one ora pokome eneka pereke one kiane taka kikaewa kiane kundipi, kiane kenoa kikaewa kakene marike wirako. Nirikolo ora pokome enekopereke tereme pua kakoya one narono mekanera pekedeko, enakarue mekanera pome adeka pome, wamenepa ena pilirapea nekenea. Pulunupa Timini ondene pokoi.

Nirikome enara pokome taipa keika pome nepikoa meko. Narono lo pala enakagome okome one podolio dikadika tuku yapu poadene tukuno, ne pori meke kai kiamene wa oko. Nirikolo ena kagopala poanemo oko. Poane agale wa eperekaoa wamoko, tiokiri moa pikono. Nepa eni pandepere wiriko aroa wirikile toamenea eni aroa aua norokamene wake eni dekolo tokā peka. Aea dikadika wirikouka. Kai eida aua pikerikako ua pome piko. Nirikolo kai kikome toarekomo ni kaka peluarekamo kiri opia pokoi. Pondolikama ta parakale onedikadika pou wa okolo keika mekome nepikoa pikono. Koe keneke tandali nukupokome toa mea wani irono bura moa kolukoa niwa ena yapu keneke ta luburukome ena kuku tumu takoa pa manda pagenera kakino. Pirikilepa toamenea pirikile manika tomoroa uekama merapekolo ena adona. Nirikili enekome podolikama okome ta parakale okome masis merekome okome, opi toe eni merekuno tonge kiamene wa oko, onepa dikadika lou yukura pipokale nou wa oka. E-no kiane meouno pa wa . oko, enakago one eina pokome toe enika eina kiri tereka teroa pia one pokoi. Pokolo okome ena aroa toge kue yologoa mekome pigi teiye takoroa meko. Kai ka yera yawa pupirikalogoa Timini one kai noadere tiki wa komo kaukau keika nepikoamekono. Ena aroa mekome aua pandeame enane ti ti tokolo ere enekale aua aroa pande nome yera meko. Narea meme toa ere enekolo aua earoane nomo mari parukakale enekome ame neke nomo mari ye parukakona wa oko. Nirikolo eyaroa one wiriko. Ame anume morokanda wa oko. Wirikako. Nirikolo ena wirikome yago noira were kabeke luanea wirimorokake. Nirikome eka okara kalekeneneke pendemoroko. Nirikolo ena einda tuanea eni pikona taloai noa kamoroa. Nirikolo moa kiorokoa pia yei eniakiri kiorokakoa kai ka eida piamene yeindeakiri kiorokakoa einara taloai noa kamoroa eina aroa wia pimorokome nokanaka moa kakako. Timini yo pa pa ena wamene mekora wirako. Einaka aruera mekira wiroa enaka meko. Enakarue Pulunuramepa mondo tapea pikoa pingi yoa pikoa one ne tai enikania aua ne yomoa kaurakakino ni mana ni enakaroa toa moadere tiki wa yoa pikaneake ena mana enaka aroara noamikili enekome pa pia kakenea. Nirikolo ena Puluniyo okome ame nepa manika pia kakope wa okome teberanea pikome komo kaukau okono. Dikadika one dikoane

silip long wanem olgeta hap wara tasol istap. Long moning man igipim basis long
 meri na tok mi gipim yu paia nau na yu momu istap. Mi bai kam long apinun. Yes
 bai mi momu istap na yu go. Man laik igo na em ibrukim paiaut putim na igo.
 Man igo na meri ikukim ston pinis na rausim skin bilong pitpit na stretim kumu
 istap. Larim bilum pik istap arere Timini itingting olsem ol ilaik kaikai pik
 bilong em na mekim na em ikrai wantaim lukluk istap long banis. Meri istap na
 pilim long skin bilong em olsem wanpela samting ilukluk istap. Na em ilukluk igo
 arere nau em ilukim wanpela meri ikam sindaun. Timini istap liklik taim tasol na
 em ilukim laus ikam igo long nek bilong meri na em itok susa laus ikam igo. Olsem
 na meri ilaik kilim tasol Timini itok susa larim mi kisim bilong yu. Na em ikilim.
 Taim em kilim laus nau kisim tupela stik em iputim long gras bilong em. Nau Timini
 isupim dispela tupela stik igo insait long ia bilong dispela meri. Na meri idai
 istap. Ston ikuk istap. Orait nau Timini istretim purpur bilong dispela meri na
 stretim em gut na larim meri istap na em ibihainim dispela rot em ikam bipo. Em
 igo, igo na kamap long ples susa wantaim lapun meri istap long en na istap wantaim
 ol. Pulunu tupela lapun meri ikukim kaukau na kumu na suka na ol arapela planti
 kaikai istap. Ol iting olsem Timini na man bai ikam bek. Tasol Timini na man ino
 kam bek hariap na ol ilusim istap long en. Taim Timini igo kamap long haus nau
 Pulunu iholim pas em na krai wantaim itok susa yu bin silip long wanem hap tru?
 Na Timini itok mi mekim olsem istap na mi kam. Nau man istap long bus na karim
 ol rop na karim ol kainkain kapul na ikam igo long haus bilong meri bilong em.
 Ikam igo na smel bilong momu ino kam na em ismelim smok tasol. Na em kalapim
 banis igo na lukim antap na meri laik momu na rausim ston tasol ino momu na em
 igo klostu na lukim gut. Meri idai istap. Em ikarim meri igo insait long haus na
 larim em istap insait. Em iputim pik ol kapul na ol rop em ikisim igo tu arere
 long dispela meri na tok meri istic orait yupela tu sting wantaim. Em nau lusim
 dispela haus na igo long haus bilong mama bilong em. Kamap long haus na lukim
 Timini istap. Na em itingting olsem meri ya mi bing sutim em pinis tasol istap.
 Em ilusim tingting long dispela na maritim tupela meri. Nau tupela kamap olsem
 meri bilong em na ol iwokim gaten. Ol iwokim gaten istap na olpela gaten bilong
 ol nau bus ikaramapim na ol diwai nambaut ilapun. Nau Timini itokim Pulunu olsem
 larim man wantaim mama bilong em istap long hap na giaman igo painim rop long bus
 na yumi igo. Tupela igo na kamap long wara na wara nau ikam sindaun gen long mak
 bilong en. Nau Timini ikisim ol bun bilong ol meri na traum. Na em itokim Pulunu
 olsem mi mekim olsem na kisim ol bun bilong olgeta meri na ol narapela samting
 wantaim na putim long bodi bilong mi na askim ol na yu mas kisim man bilong yumi
 ikam na yu mas kam pas. Mi bai trik na kam bihain na mekim olsem long wanem hap
 yutupela istap. Tupela mekim ol samting na pasim tok pinis na tupela igo bek na
 wokim gaten na planim ol kaikai istap. Na man itokim Pulunu olsem yumi igo

kawane nuku wa ena kago tukuyapu pome po one kire ua tu one pandea
 toura kire ua ana pokoa ai toge kalono piri kalono noamademe pa
 londo korimi kamado tokolo pawe parupiroa paweke kakome are eneko
 taloai ena keawea pikome toge kikome puri kakamenea pa, a toe kopono
 odene akaka negako. Kaneara kaka pome eneka. Yawali enakaroa i
 wiranea piadeka. Enakaroa pori tebemoroka. Tembemoa yapukeneke ena
 yapu kago pekerikoa yapu piko. Kai eida piko tuu einda piko ni eina
 po urukana einara einaroa lomuko. Lomuamene wa eina yapu wawa ere
 nine mekara poademe pokoa. Pokolo okome ere pokopa ipoko mari pokome
 enakaroa pala mekira pokoa ara pokome ena yondoa pirikakana aroa
 meaneake pokoa. A ipa yondoane pirikakouna karca nekendeko wa oko.
 Eina weneka piamea kakome naronora takura larikako. Enakaroa ra
 moroko morokolo one naronora larikakolo enekome ipe toko. Ipe toa
 pikakala toko ipe ei piroa nokoyomo alega okolo enekome, Timiniyo
 Pulunu pala okome opi eni nina enika kamorono yorokamorokere po
 tiawearono para wa oko. Piki marirapa pekere keina ue maranuke piki,
 ena ue ena adekake tadeko. Ena tono pikana adekaoa eneko. Timiniyo
 okome oneme opi dikoane enika enia moane ni tue loko enika eni
 pandeakiri moane eni aroa yarenane tono yarene pea moane adekake
 oneke tukakerikoane agale akouno neme tone ali aua neke nee namolo
 namene wa oko. One naniko none kira yorokoane none kira kakoika
 none enile touno. Nirimorokere einakalera toa adekake kakamorokerela
 are wara piki, are pore aka kakili pande ipe toa marelongakere alime
 okome, tuku yapu parono no wa oko, Pulunapala okome. Nirikolo Pulunara
 piki, pori Timini one pori einaka meko mea eina adona pekenaake pori
 one naniko liriko. Liria, pome keinara pokoa ena tono pea adekake
 enakalekama tokono. Puluna one wene tokome tokome lenetimini kuru
 takoa pirua pokoa. Enakago wene toamenea tokome tene wirima kama
 pokolopa pandea pokolo kawaka pandekala toa pandea pokolo yonoka
 pedekala toko, pandea pokome yomo tekeke kawa loba pokoa. Toauwanea
 paa paa ena ue mine karerapekome eni pokona. Ena aroa yarene
 piranera. Nirikopereke einara kakome kailagakiri pendoa kakoa einara
 kalimarira toa kaki. Nirikomera arera piki, enakarue mekora enakaruepa,
 tuku yapu pore pandea tuu ua noadere tiki wa kaka pelua pia pingi
 pangaira ua pia, tai koia pikoa, nekere noarekoa mondo peane adekake
 tapea pikoa toko. Nirikolo okome neke manapa tuku yapu were noamou
 wa oko. Kenika mande takuraka kakile kaiyapera kawane oro nou wa oko.
 Enakago kei uemine pimoroa tane ipe kini kolo pekea tane ipe yomo
 alega oko. Nirikolo Timini koudane pirikadere Pulunu kebone piriko

painim kapul long bus. Tupela marit igo na Timini istap na bihainim tupela igo. Bihainim igo na kamap long ples nau em iputim olgeta bung bilong ol meri long em yet. Pulunu isave na tanim pes igo pas na igo. Tasol man ino save na tanim pes ikam bek na wokabaut igo bek tasol. Em iwokabaut igo olsem na em ibrukim lek bilong em long wanpela hap na brukim han bilong em long narapela hap. Na sampela hap rop bilong diwai ibrukim lek bilong em. Mekim olsem igo na em igo pundaun long dispela wara ol meri ipundaun long en. Olsem na tupela hamamas na brukim na putim ol retpela tanget nambaut na tupela ikalap istap. Na bihain tupela igo antap long haus lapun istap. Lapun meri istap long haus na ting olsem ol ibai karim ol kapul ikam. Na em ikatim banana kisim kumu aibika na redi istap. Em iting olsem ol ibai hangre ikam na em ibrukim suka na kukim kaukau na redim bilong olgeta istap. Na tupela meri igo antap na tokim lapun olsem pikinini bilong yu tok em bai painim kapul istap long tupela wik samting na ino inap kam bek hariap na mitupela ikam. Na gaten tupela igo bek na wokim taim man istap long wara i olpela pinis. Olsem na long nait Timini laik silip namel na Pulunu isilip long narapela sait na lapun meri isilip long narapela sait. Na long biknait tru ren ipundaun na ol ipasim dua na silip. Nau dispela man ilukim Timini isilip namel na em ikam holim pas istap. Timini ikirap nogut na em itok tewel ikurungutim mi. Na lapun ilaitim paia na lukim pikinini bilong em. Na pikinini itok samting yu laik mi mekim long en mi mekim na ikam. Nau lapun meri ikros nogut tru long Timini wantaim Pulunu. Na em itok samting yutupela mekim nau stretim pikinini bilong mi. Lapun tok olsen nau tupela igipim sol wantaim kawawar olgeta taim na man ikisim bek bcdi bilong em na kamap olsem bipo. Bihain ol iwokim gaten gen na lukautim tupela olsem meri bilong em istap. Em itok inogut samting long dispela na noken wari. Ol iwokim gaten istap na em iwokim banis na raunim gaten tasol em iputim mak na soim narapela hap long Timini na narapela hap long Pulunu. Wanem hap em isoim Timini em ino katim bus diwai o mekim wanem, nogat tru. Tasol hap bilong Pulunu em ikatim ol bus na wokim gut tru. As bilong diwai o as bilong pitpit tu em ikamautim na putim. Bilong Timini em ino mekim olsem na bus tasol istap. Na wanpela taim man igo antap long diwai na katim ol han bilong diwai istap long sait bilong Pulunu na Timini itok olsem. Yu bikhet olsem na mi kilim yu na tromoi long wara tasol yu tu man bilong dispela samting na man bilong driman na yu kirap ikam. Na man itok em yu toktok wantaim husait? Em ino katim han bilong ol diwai tu em itromoi bus naip ikam daun na em tu ikam daun. Nau Timini itokim Pulunu long ikam. Man ya laik kilim mi na ikam. Na tupela istap na sapim planti stik na planim long as bilong olgeta diwai. Ol iplanim nambaut olsem banis long hap man bai kalap long en. Em ikalap na kalap antap long ol dispela stik. Na ol stik ikatim em na brukim em nambaut. Olsem na long as bilong em Walo ikamap na long maus bilong em Apa ikamap.

ni enakarue kebono pirikoi. Nirikolo enekome pandepere mari tube likonu tadali pakeke kini kago kerea pirikili enekome ena Timini koudane pirikolo enekome enakago nome teberanea eni pikona. Nirikolo pereke Timini one iponame karogaka wa okapereke enakarueme toeles udukoa enekala okome maname oko tomoroa tokanale tanea nuku wa okolo. Nirikolo ena arueme ena karoapala poanemo nina toa wamoko. Nirikolo okome toadere tokoile takoe wa okolopa too kabuka lumorokere kama lawereki mari laweroa, laweroa, laweroa, wa ena adekake kakaki wa enaroa ipe toa yopiko one naronora larikoa eni padele piyamoko wa. Nirikolo ipe tokome taipa odene tokala toa Timini ipe lakakile mena yomo tewirikakileka mena pa ei pake yamerekala toko. Pulunu odene ipe toa maria pikarekala toko. Piri pine enia ka weria pikakala toko. Yomo teke enika oneme kama toa tukakako. Timini pa ei pake pa peri eniakei tara kakenea yamerekko, padepere mari okome, Timiniyo okome, oeango Pulunune yomo tewirikoa kakolo okome nepa wini loi nakupeke toa mea uele wimoane pirikakuyake pule ago teke laroa neke toko wa oko. Nirikolo okome enipa tepala oko pewa pake kawa ena yomokirika tewiamenea wawa tue pine pirikoa keri noko, keri noko, tuwe keri pirikoa ena wamename Pulunupala Timiniyo okome no wa oka. Opi enakago ena aroa wiademe nokono. Mekome ena iri pikoa mekoina papai arikama takura ogorokaki yomo adekake pine adekake eni maroa unukakina taipakenea wia yereka yukaka pirapeka adekake. Nirikolo ena taipa enara eni pirakona. Nirikolo enara eni kobuane-ara ederekona. Nirikale keika kene lono walo wiroa aka kimane keneke apa wiranea, apa walo laa enina.

Told by: Wembi, a young married man of Kaimari group, Tunda village.

9. TARUAI KOLI AGERAIYO KAGAPIA KAGAPIA LAA.

Ali pandeme Kewaroa moa Wiru aroa moa tanea. Nirikolo one poademe kakome kaka maralongoa pokome okome, onepa tuki yapu pukuno takura mari kakenea mekili okome, takurame ali marirado opikerepa nipa moa piamene wa akenea ni akoma marira opikerepa wia mirikamene wa akenea. Wiru aroame kiri tou toa ali mari opia Yoaroame kiri tou toa aroa mari opiane. Nirikolo Wiru aroame okome aroa mari wia mirikamene wa okanano wia mirikaro wa oko. Nirikolo okome ame neke puri tepolo yondoa, ini yondoa lawerekale one puri tepolo wia laweremoroane wiane mirapeamou waoko. Nirikolo moa piko takurane. Nirikolo ena kaka maroa pokona kaka are toa kama noko. Nirima nome piko. Pia ena kaka one wamene purunagome togorokako. Togorokakolo ena puruko. Purukolo okoa laweroa ena marira weriniaramekakaki, weriniaramekakolo ena marira kini ninera taeyo poadere ekere yadi waneke mekoapekere eke nekerai pagepagedo nekedekalepa nipa nekerai tono pamene waoko. Korokoro kagapala nekedekale pa, nipa poi tono piroa pamene waoko. Nirikolo era nepikoa meki, kepoke. Nirikili oro noko pagepage e-e noko erene e-e noko wa ra piki korua. Pikili kai ai pilianera eni tarikakona, tembea moroko. Nirikolo aroa mari ai piliana enimerekona. Ali mari ni kolorini perene eni laukakona. Nekauara kaeyo oarino parowe waoko kai kiarono. Nirikolo ena marirame ninera ulu toma pore kaeyo oadere piki. Nirikere akoma mariame okome anai tone wini kolorinteiya ai teiya tara wa okolo okome. Nekeraiyo neke neke merekana na waoko. Ageraiyo akaiyano ni, one one mereko nouno. Nirikolo one one nako. Noa pea takoa ninera kaeyo iki. Nirikili ninera niki. Nirikili one koeke luanea tue yera wiria moa piko. Wiria moa pikome okome ninera nore mekili ena alimari tueme teia tandekarapekona. Kago kawa eida pikolo, niname pokoroa moa umoa pome eina kaikirika pimoroa one poko. Pa Lombo i tou toa poko. Lombo tou toa parukoa nome limi touroa oloitoko, tono mu waneke oloitoko. Oloitomorokome one ere poko. Nirikolo one tumai mea kawa pandepere mari tara moadere pikina toa lewea enepoko. Nirikolo one ana mari one, kodo narea pirikama pekedekolo padera mea kawa pandepere mari ena toa pome enepoko. Ena mari ena kawa kugu pikana kimburua one ena toa andekake. Nirikolo pandepere mari pa tu wiki parukamoroa pome meko. Niroa pome one pandeka pokono wene pikala toko. Enara pome enepokala toko. Nirikolo one ena mari one werinia ena oloit keneke piandeko. Nirikolo one pandele toadome toko paru wa enemorokome ere anane yapu wakapea poko. Tee kege kaua wia padepere mari ali yomo takura tua pea tokale pome ena pokale ena kago werinia meadeka. Werinia meadekale pokome okome

9. STORI BILONG PIKININI MAN PAPA ILAIK KILIM TASOL MAMA ILUKAUTIM NA IKAMAP BIKPELA.

Wanpela man imaritim tupela meri. Wanpela bilong Wiru na narapela bilong Kewapi. Tupela meri igat bel na istap. Na man ilaike igo painim kapul long bus na tokim tupela meri olsem. Sapos yutupela karim pikinini man orait kisim na putim istap tasol sapos yutupela karim pikinini meri orait kilim na tromoi em itok olsem na em igo. Na tupela ikarim pikinini na Wiru meri ikarim pikinini man na Kewapi meri ikarim pikinini meri. Na Wiru meri itok man itok yutupela karim pikinini meri orait yutupela kilim, na yumi mas kilim pikinini meri bilong yu. Tasol meri Kewapi tok mi no laik. Pikinini bilong yu bai sutim pisin na ikam gipim yu na pikinini bilong mi iken kilim ol rat bilong mi. Olsem na tupela ikisim pikinini na putim. Pastaim man ilaike igo na em iplanim banana long dua bilong haus na dispela banana igro ikam kamap antap na karim pikinini. Namba tu brata bilong man ipasim bilong ol. Nau banana imau na tupela meri ikisim na gipim long tupela pikinini na tupela ikamap bikpela na istap. Na wanpela taim tupela meri igo long gaten na tokim tupela pikinini long sindaun antap long haus. Na ol itok sapos papa bilong yutupela, em bai karim bilum na hevi wantaim bai ikam na yutupela iken ron igo na bungim em. Tasol sapos man ikarim bunara spia na ikam orait em i man bilong pait na yutupela imas ronwe. Na tupela ilukluk istap long liklik maunten na wanpela man ikarim bilum na hevi tru ikam na tupela itok papa ikam na tupela iron igo bungim em. Na papa iholim pas tupela na gipim liklik hap pik gris long pikinini meri na em igipim lewa bilong pik long pikinini man. Na papa itok yumi igo na yutupela iken go singautim mama bilong yutupela ikam na yumi ken mumuim ol pik. Olsem nau tupela pikinini ipilai pilai igo bilong singautim tupela mama. Na pikinini meri itok brata yumi katim lewa na gipim hap na yu kisim hap. Pik gris tu bai yumi katim. Tasol pikinini man itok samting papa gipim yu orait yu yet kaikai. Samting papa gipim mi orait mi yet mi kaikai. Nogut papa ikros. Nau em yet ikaikai na ipinis na tupela singautim mama bilong ol na tupela mama ikam. Nau papa ikisim tamiok na putim. Na taim tupela meri ikam sindaun nau papa ikirap katim dispela pikinini man. Em ikatim igo liklik na mama bilong em ikisim olgeta na lusim pik nambaut istap na em igo. Igo na aburusim maunten Lombo na igo planim namel stret long maunten Limi. Planim pinis igo bek na istap long haus krai. Na sampela taim bihain em igo lukim na pikinini i orait liklik. Nupela skin ikamap. Em ikam bek gen na bihain igo lukim nau olgeta skin ikamap nupela gen na ol skin papa ikatim ikamap gutpela pinis na pikinini istap olsem bipo. Na em ikam bek na istap tupela wick samting na em isave go lukim wan wan taim. Man isave ting olsem em igo sampela hap nogat, em isave go long dispela ples na lukim pikinini. Orait nau pikinini ikamap bikpela na istap long hul. Na mama igo bek long haus bilong man bilong em na itingting olsem pikinini bai mekim wanem? Fopela wick pinis na

nine oro yapu wakapea nokolo okome aua nopa yomo luno noa pirika menano ne noa pirikiano pade aua norokamene wa oko. Nirikale padepere pokome modo eniakiri ua porokakala toko, nakome kandepena eina tono lundu pirikakala toko. Nirikolopa one eina tono andekake kaku pokome toa mea nirikolo werinia meko, ena mari tuali. Nirikome okome awa opa erelekiripa toa kakolo eperekono poke tue ondene aua norokamene wa ena lama wimoara pikono ena tue ua porokakolo. Nirikolo okome aua onepa eni pa tiria wirikanano nepa pande wene ka piameamene pa no enoai tamene. Nekenepalapa ika puku wa wamenea noko pa enoai tamene wa akenea. Nirikolo ere pokolo okome ninepala okome opa kepere aua norokakopa kawai tuwe aua norokamene wa oko. Nirikolo kaipa nokome kawarono kama aua porokako pagu midikokama aua porokako pandea pandea pea nakome midikokama aua porokako, ena nakome tono tadekaku pokome toa mea ina lamake kai kaku pokome toa mea pandea kai egeroa pikono. Pandea pigi one kakara kaku pokome toa mea winika one nina toa kawamoko. Nirikolo okome pandeperemari one kai kama pome teko torapekolo okome ninepala okome opi nekanera adekoa mea kakano oneke namene wa oko. Kai wia noa piarono, ena yapukeneke nome pirikolo okome ea wa oko. Ninera pirikome ena kai pande wiriko. Nirikome koudanera kobutakurukaki agaua nekeneneke namene wa oko. One one nakuno, noa pia ere ua poademe tokolo mena wa oko. Neke kidene noa naperapea poa wa oko. Nirikolo Marapini kiri tou toa tonge wiadere ali aroa one kalarokoya moa pirikoa kini eni toa kakili one niname karu takako pandele pandelera pea niname kama takako, karu ni nunagu pandea pandelera toa pikako. Nirikolo eina uu oa kakili eneko. Naniko one wipiria erene naniko mari one kidenali uu oa kawa, okome kebono kawa okome, pandepere mari one kakora nore kakili tua kakome okome, irakiripa taruai koli ageraiyo kagapia kagapia wa oko. Taruai koli angaua yo lekapia lekapia, eina eni pea toko.

Told by: Wembí (as 8).

Cf. Collection 1, no. 5. This story is not exactly the same, but shares a similar beginning.

em irapim graun malomalo long bodi bilong em na igo na lukim pikinini ikamap bikpela na istap. Nau mama ilaik ikam bek na pikinini itok. Mama mi no inap kaikai lip bilong ol diwai na istap. Wanem samting yu kaikai kisim bilong mi tu ikam. Na taim mama igo lukim em ikisim ol kaukau na narapela kaikai igo. Na pikinini ikaikai na kamap bikpela na yangpela man istap. Nau em itokim mama olsem olgeta samting yu mekim iorait tasol sampela taim stilim na kisim bus naip ikam. Taim mama ikisim bus naip igo em ikatim bus na wokim gaten. Na em itok papa em ipaitim mi pastaim na i orait. Yu noken wari na kam lukim mi taso. No ken tokim man bilong yu olsem mi igo long dispela hap. Kam tasol na lukim mi. Na taim mama igo bek long haus nau em itokim em olsem nau yu kisim tamiok ikam. Wanem samting mama ikaikai pik o marita em ikisim hap igo long pikinini bilong em. Pik em isave kisim lek tasol na kisim igo. Taim em ikaikai ol pik na ol samting em itromoi bun bilong pik na hap pipia bilong ol kaikai igo long bus. Na bus ipulap long ol pik na kumu na ol kain kain kaikai. Plantik pik ipulap istap na wanpela taim em itokim mama olsem. Yu istap inap wantaim man bilong yu na yu mas kam long mi. Yumi ken kilim pik kaikai na silip. Nau mama bilong em ikam silip wantaim em na em ikilim wanpela pik. Na tupela ikatim namel na wanpela ikisim narapela hap na narapela ikisim wanpela hap. Na em itokim mama olsem yu yet yu kaikai na mi yet mi kaikai. Tupela kaikai silip na long moning mama ilaik kisim sampela igo tasol em itok nogat. Yu yet kaikai pinisim long hia na yu go. Na wanpela taim bihain ol igat singsing long ples Marapini na ol narapela lain iredim olgeta samting bilong bilas. Na bilong em mama iwokim het bilum na pas pas na olgeta samting mama iwokim inapim tru na istap. Nau olgeta manmeri isingsing istap. Em isingsing istap las tru. Em yet. Em isingsing istap las tru long arere na bihain ol manmeri ikam bung istap long hap em istap. Na em singsing istap na tok mi no pikinini bilong man tasol mama ilukautim mi na mi kamap bikpela.

10. KAYAME AROA MORANEA LAA.

Anume laa pande opi uku. Anu imbini Kepeli Tupai. Eni Kelipore Marunura kiri tou toa kinira mekoi. Kini kidenera mekoi. Kini kidenera kini ipe ere pearly toauwanea pokoi. Kini Tobalo mini enika eni lamake ere pearly ipera toauwanea pokoi. Ipera tomatoma tomara pore one laine ipe toa kamoroa Marunu kiri tou toa one pome ue poka. Pome ue nopolapereke orioyo one akene eni marira one kakara maranuke nokoi. Nokoipereke abarua andu tongamo morokake okome, mirukoa piadepa mirukoa piamene tobele okoa piadepa tobele okokoa piamene wa oka. Okapereke one ena marira nome mirukoa piko keri ue tewirikakerikoa poka. Pome one lainera ipera tokoi. Toma toma toma pore kawa nirimara pore pandepere e lou kakala tokale pori one lainame enakaiya wa paigerekao pome enaroa maranu pome kakome okome abarua andura togamorokoyake enaroa one pome kakome okome mirukoa piadepa mirukoa piamene tobele okoa piadepa tobele oka piamene wa okala toko. Nirikopereko one ena marira nome mirukoara pikala toko. Nirikolo oo Kelipoyo aua iyaroapa enabuna eidakala poko wa pori pandepere enema enema toka. One ipe toa kawa enema enema tokale enekome orioyo one pori aka kakome enekale abarua andura togomorokoyake mirukoa piadepa mirukoa piamene tobele okoa piadepa tobele okoa piamene wa okake one andu kei laweroa enekapereke akene enimorira keri kei andu laweroa ue werekakeri kaka. Nirikolo enarekale enerekao podolikama karea pomepa one noiyo yaweye tobene po yaweye one ea kuya yawe kakene mari kamoa one pia pokano. Ipe one kawa yawe loburua pokano. Nirikome okome laineppala okome ne yawa poiya pea takakepa yapu namene wa oka, ue eniaka nopolameamene wa oka, pori ene yawe poiymene wa oka. Poiyakamene wa oka. Nirikolo onepa loiyo ira meku wa oka. Nee kakaka pande noamou wa oka. Nirikale one eina nimini okono wedapea yawe poiya pea takademe tuwe tigine one were pome yawe poiya mekakoa Kelipo one pandeka karea ponome ena toa abaruara togamorokake mirukoa piadepa mirukoa piamene tobele oka piadepa tobele okoa piamene wa enaroa pome oka. Nirikapereke one ena marira arepea nokoipereke enamari one moroka takura wialongoa maranu kakome wirika ena maripa akenera wia aua one ua pokale aua pome kakome one lainame enakaiya wa kakome one yoro ogau moma pome ena mari one loiyo kakome kika, kiloga one loiyo meka. Nirikale enakaroala eina yawe kama poiya mekale taa eina liademe tokapereke yawe eina odepura poimorokome were ena toa poka. Pome ena one abarua togamorokome enakamo oka mirukoa piadepa mirukoa piamene tobele okoa piadepa tobele

10. STORI BILONG WANPELA MERI IMARITIM SNEK O MALIO.

Wanpela taim Kelipo wantaim susa bilong em Marunu istap. Tupela iwokim gaten long Tombalomini istap. Tupela wokim planti gaten tru na wok igo na Marunu ilarim brata bilong em wokim gaten istap na em igo long wara long dring. Em igo dring nau tupela traipela snek bilong wara, ol olsem pis malio, ikam autsait arere long wara. Olsem nau Marunu ikisim wanpela prut olsem susu na tok yu laik kam dring yu kam dring na yu laik kam sakim orait yu kam sakim. Nau tupela malio ikam dringim prut istap na Marunu lusim long wara na igo. Em igo wok gaten istap wantaim brata bilong em. Tupela wokim gaten igo na wanpela taim traipela san na Marunu isi tasol ino laikim brata bilong em ilukim na hait igo long wara. Em igo istap arere long wara kisim dispela prut gen na mekim dispela wankain tok gen. Yu laik kam dring orait yu kam dring na yu laik kam sakim orait yu kam sakim. Nau tupela malio ikam na dringim prut istap. Marunu imekim olsem olgeta taim na Kelipo itok Marunu ol taim igo long wara na em mekim wanem. Wanpela taim em iwokim gaten istap na bihainim Marunu igo na hait istap tasol lukluk. Em ilukluk istap na meri ikisim prut na mekim wankain toktok na gipim susu long tupela na bihain lusim tupela igo daun long wara. Em ilukim pinis na igo bek long gaten. Long moningtaim em igo na katim ol kainkain diwai na bus na ikam putim long gaten. Na em itokim susa bilong em long igo na katim ol diwai na bus istap long gaten igo liklik. Em itok sapos yu katim olgeta pinis orait yu kam long haus. Yu noken igo dring wara tu. Katim diwai tasol istap na pinis orait yu kam long haus. Mi istap long san na mi no inap kam long gaten yu istap long en. Marunu iting Kelipo tok tru na em ilaik katim diwai na tingting long pinisim na igo wantaim bus naip na tamiok. Em igo katim diwai istap na Kelipo ibihainim narapela rot igo long wara. Kamap pinis na kisim prut na mekim dispela tok gen, yu laik kam dring long prut yu kam na yu laik kam sakim orait yu kam sakim. Nau tupela pis ikam antap na em ikisim na kilim tupela long arere bilong wara. Em ikilim pinis na kisim tupela igo. Em ino laik susa ilukim na hait tasol kisim igo na kisim lip na kaikai nambaut na mumu long san yet. Mumu pinis na istap long san. Marunu ikatim diwai istap na klostu tudak nau katim ol diwai hariap tru na igo long wara. Em igo sanap arere long wara na kisim tupela prut na mekim dispela wankain toktok gen. Tasol tupela pis ino kam. Na em ilukim mak bilong lek istap arere long wara. Ol ikilim tupela pis pinis na gris bilong pis istap nambaut. Na em igo antap. Krai wantaim igo na kamap long haus.

Em ino karim paiaut na ino kaikai tu. Em i lukim wel kumu i stap na Kelipo i mumu wanpela samting pinis na em i krai tasol i stap. Bihain Kelipo i rausim mumu. Em i rausim mumu na tok samting bilong kaikai yu wok long gipim susu yu lusim istap long wara na mi kilim na ikam mumu. Marunu wok long krai tasol na digim graun istap. Nau Kelipo ikatim na skelim pis. Taim Kelipo iskelim pis istap em iwok long digim graun igo na lukim retpela graun. Em idigim graun istap na Kelipo iskelim pis na

okoa piame wa enakamo oka arai noamoka. Nirikale enekale kaka i ue maranuke piadeka. Nirikale aka pome eneka e-e pei wirianea pia i wia moa poka are toa poka, poka, komo akenea pome, pome one are yapu wiraka. Nee kirika moamoka toekirika auamoka pa poka. Nirikale one yoro mukiri eina ka moa mirikamu toa padea kia mea kakale enekome pome komo kama oa meka, Niroa one pandepere lainame tuga. Tugome okome neke nakia andu laweroa keri werekakala toa kakadekale oneme wiane auane none i kikou wa, oka. Nirikale one komo kama okono komo kama oa one irono weria kama meka. Nirikalepa tua moke toka. Tokameke tokalepa one irono werima werima pome one kiane koli eneka. Ironokama weria mekale enekome ena kaiya moke toa toa pea takarapeka. Oneka mereka, one ali aroa merekale one wawa ena akene moka toandeme ere pea enerekakale enakaroa eina mekanara tokale toa arukerikaka. Nirikale arai ena laine kaiya moke toa kawa ere enekale one laine meamoka one laine tuku tuku pokome toamea one ikaina tano yapu winika wana mari tuapea winika toa toa yomo pine winamarika tuku toka mari toa tokamari toa toa eina teko torapeka, teko torapekale one meak. Mea pondolikama kai pade wirika, meapa eina one laine tumai mea kawa, kai pande wiapa umoranea kenika keri pea kiri tou toa poka. Keripea keri tou toa pome pome, pome pome, nirikapereke pande one arue mari koruka. Korukome okome kamo koniali ikapa nepalaka kawameneka opila wa okale aea one pa ika dikoane poadene tuka wa oka. Nirikale okome awa aida kiane koli pawa kakenea ponoka aroa tuku toma ponoko paru wa okoi. Nirikale enekome eida kai pade too pala kadukako pika pa pa ako poka. Andamari pande koruka nepala kameneka opilake, dikadika kia kakene koli pawa akeneai ponoka. Aroa tuku toma ponoko paruka. Nirikale einara ena toa pendeara kadukaka, pome kama kawa pande pere mari one ipe yo apirikoa kakenea kianarue mari kakara poka. Kianarue kakara pokale lama koundane pokale okome aua kamo koniali nepala kawa meneka, opila peka. Opi edoa noko peka, aea dikadika enara to, o pala kaira kadukakoa pika. Nirikale okome yerera yere lama koudane ee kakaroame oademe tokono paka. Einara poka, einara pome enakamokama oko. Nirikale eindapa one padea kai pala too pala kandukaka. Nirima pokomepa nirima pokome pa opa nekenaipa yare yapu mekono ena wa oka. A ome pine aida pamene wa, oka ome pine eida pamene wa okale one poka, pokapereke pori one ome lou piane marike pokou eni dikoa lia pianea kakaleka einara pome pome pori kago peka, kago pekapereke oraiyo one lipiri lapera wa kakake, one agawa agawa, agawa waa, one oa, kiburane terepo toka. Nirikapereke one kago perekoa kai ka ena marikiri pia pokaperekepa

gipim em tasol em ilusim. Kelipo iskelim olgeta pis pinis na lukluk nau Marunu
 ino istap. Em ipainim susa bilong em nau. Em ipainim insait long smolhaus na
 long as bilong olgeta diwai nambaut tasol ino istap na em iles na istap. Em
 istap long haus krai na bihain em ilaik painim susa bilong em na kilim wanpela
 pik. Karim dispela pik long bilum na wokabaut igo. Em igo igo na bungim wanpela
 lapun meri long rot. Na lapun itok gutpela man mipela ino save istap wantaim yu
 long dispela hap na yu laik igo we? Na Kelipo itok mi olsem na mi kam. Na em
 itok ating yu painim wanpela meri wantaim retpela graun long bodi bilong em husat
 ikam igo antap. Na Kelipo igipim wanpela hap pik wantaim sol long lapun meri na
 wokabaut igo antap. Na em ibungim wanpela lapun man na em itok. Gutpela man ol
 ino save istap wantaim yu long dispela hap na yu laik igo we? Na Kelipo itok mi
 olsem na mi kam. Lapun itok ating yu painim wanpela meri ikam igo wantaim retpela
 graun long bodi bilong em. Nau Kelipo igipim dispela lapun wanpela hap pik na taro
 na em igo yet. Wokabaut igo igo na kamap long ples wanpela lait skin lapun meri
 iwokim gaten istap insait long bik bus. Em igo kamap nau lapun meri itok, gutpela
 man mipela ino save istap wantaim yu long dispela hap na yu laik igo we? Yu olsem
 wanem? Kelipo igipim hap pik wantaim sol na lapun meri itok. Dispela meri istap
 arere long maunten long hapsait bai tokim yu na yu igo. Em igo long dispela hap
 na meri tu imekim wankain tok. Olsem na em igipim wanpela hap pik wantaim sol
 long dispela meri. Wanem manmeri em ibungim long rot em imekim olsem tasol igo na
 ol itok em istap antap long haus na yu kam igo. Na ol itok yu go long as bilong
 wanpela diwai Ome na bai yu lukim em. Em igo na kamap long wanpela bikpela haus
 man. Em igo na opim dua na man, ol snek iluk olsem olgeta itok kandere istap.
 Na em iopim dua igo insait na lusim bilum pik istap nau olgeta itok kandere na
 holim pas long Kelipo na raunim em. Kelipo ipret na suruk nau sakim wanpela igo
 long sip paia na em ikisim na putim arere na istap wantaim ol. Em istap wantaim
 ol na tel bilong wanpela snek iholim skin bilong em na iluk olsem snek itokim em
 long pasim dua na Kelipo ipasim dua. Na iluk olsem olgeta iaskim em long istap
 wantaim ol na em istap. Em istap na gipim ol pik na em ilukautim dispela snek
 pundaun long paia tu. Nau mama bilong ol snek ikam, susa bilong Kelipo. Marunu
 ikam long dua na ol snek itok kandere. Na Marunu itok kandere, husait ikandere
 bilong yupela? Mipela lusim em pinis longtaim na ikam. Olsem na em ilukim wanpela
 snek paia kukim em na istap. Kelipo lukim susu bilong susa bilong em na susu ibruk
 bruk na planti istap. Marunu lukim narapela paia kukim na istap na em itok antap
 tu yupela mekim olsem na mikam. Na ol istap na em itok tambu bilong yu bai ikam
 na yumi weitim em istap. Na dispela snek em ikamap long apinun taim klostu tudak
 na em igo podaun nabaut long bus daunbilo na taim em imekim olsem traipela pairap
 ibung wantaim na mekim. Em ikarim wanpela samting long nek bilong en na em ikam.

agawa, agawa wa kakake peame one nome eni tebenikina tongoroa pia
 kakome peame one tebenokoli enekomela ena piri tokale enekome nenei
 morokaku pokome toamea odenedea toemini eni pirakona toemini piranea
 morokoa pokonoke pia one enakayakiripala meka. Enakeakiri pala
 mekale enekome mea ena kaiya adapinime merikakome kago kereara wa
 akene terepo tokale kago kereka. Niroa pori meara wa akene terepo
 tokale pori mekoi. Mea kawa kai einakea kiri toa laweroa ena toe
 pirakana kiri wedoa yopia pikoa meka. Pikoa mekale ena nine noka,
 one laine, one nokapereke enakea yarene were kago nine nokapereke
 ekere agawa, agawa wa dikoa kini eni ikina. Neke awa mani neke awa
 pe wa eni okona, werena wawa nokona nekawa. Nirikale enekome ena
 pandena dea ku, u toe piranea pikale enekona. Nirikome lainane andu
 enekapereke kaiya mari teroa eni kakenea eni nome mekona. Nirikome
 ena pandena dea toe piranea pikale okome yaika are kenea tikili
 nukuya wa eni okona. Yaika arekenea tikili nukuya wa okale mekoi.
 Nipa pori mearoe wa neke keme noadome tokono pori nepia mearoe wa
 oka. Niroa one ta likama pokapereke keinika kei lamake keinika kei
 tou toa one pirakolo tuugu i irono timbu lawe muku toa laua waka, one
 makunu pade ake tou toa kereka nokala tokome. Nina opi neke keme kei
 tuki yapu yai pome noko, pori mearo wa oka. Nirikapereke pade tono
 kiri makuna pelekanokome one irono tibura muku toa laua wakala toko.
 Nirima nirima nirima nome one yomo lou eni mari makuna kerekarapereke
 one irono tibu ra one moa kolukoa waka. Nirikome ena yapu nokapereke
 ame one enekapereke one wiru youwa nine one makunu eni mari ke kebi
 yokora pia toe one enike poiya pia tara moa pia yoro moa pia one ena
 mari nome one pedoa adekoa kaku pokome toa mea oyago wa piri tubea
 moranea meko one lainome meka liri meka. Ea lainame one piri moameamene
 anume oadene tuku wa oka. Nirikapereke one anara aua nome pikolokoa
 lainame okome neke tawe aua nome pikakona, neke tawe kia wa oka.
 Nirikale okome mena toe edoa tereko paru wa enekapereke adapini moa
 keri pea tokapereke toe teraneara kolua kaka, toe terekolokoa one
 yapu noka. Nirikapereke one tinekiri pekere ekere one marira aga
 waga oa dikoa okoi. Aga waga wa dikoa pore okopereke one nome oyago
 tebeademe nokapere oyagome tee pura kaurakoa meko, one lainane liri
 dikoa. Pori tebea wane oane pori meamene wa oka. Nirikale oyago one
 tebekapereke kemene pori tebea wa e one naroname dikoa oa tanea. Niroa
 one ena mari pome ku yomo lou kenea kunuka tene pia oro wago takoa
 pikale kira kai nee ra one toa e naroname laweranea. Nirikale lainame

Na meri itokim susa bilong en, tambu bilong yu em igo painim abus na em ikambek nau, yumi stap isi, em itok olsem. Na pairap olsem skai na graun bung wantaim em ikamp gen taim dispela snek iwok long kamap long haus. Em ikam ikam iakm ikam na taim em itanim nek na sol bilong en skai na graun iguria nau. Na taim em ikamp pinis long haus ol ilukim em ikarim long sol bilong en wanelala muruk na wanelala welpik, na antap em iputim ol lip banana na lip bilong muumim kaikai, na taim em ikam olsem man hia em ipret tumas na em istap klostu long susa bilong en tasol. Na meri itokim em, yu noken pret. Em itokim man bilong em, man hia ibringim wanelala hap abus bilong yu, yu muumim na kaikai, em itok olsem. Na man em iting, dispela snek bai katim paiaut olsem wanem, em ilukim nau, snek ikatim olgeta paiaut long tel bilong em tasol, em ipinisim dispela wok nau na em ikam insait long haus. Na ol pikinini bilong en ol igo na ol iamamas long em na ol isanap sanap na em ilukim nau em itingim tambu bilong em na em ilaik holim pas long em nau, dispela man iwok long pis pis na pek pek sut tasol em istrong na pasim long bel. Na meri bilong snek itokim man bilong en, holim em isi. Em iharim nau na isi tasol em iraunim em, na bihain meri em igipim kaikai na mit bilong pik long em. Orait nau meri itokim susa bilong en, em ibringim abus bilong yu tu, yu kisim na yu kaikai. Orait man em imumuim dispela na kaikai na em istap. Bihain long en, narapela taim, em ilaik go bek long ples na tupela liklik snek ilaik igo wantaim em, tasol em itok nogat long ol. Em itok nogat, tasol tupela istrong long igo wantaim kandere na ol iresis igo igo nau, taim em ilaik go tupela ibihainim em, graun malo malo ibakarapim skin bilong tupela tasol tupela ibihainim em yet istap, olsem na em isori nau em ikarim tupela igo wantaim, em iraunim tupela igo long han bilong em yet na em ikam ikam ikam ikam olsem na em ikamp nau long namei bilong wanelala bus gaten bilong en. Em ikamp nau orait em ilusim tupela liklik snek na em iwokim wanelala liklik haus bilong tupela, em ibungim planti lip diwai na em isanapim sampela hap mambu nambaut na putim gras antap na em iwokim gutpela haus nau. Em iputim sampela kaikai bilong tupela snek kandere na lusim tupela istap. Bihain long narapela taim, ol tambu bilong em long ples Kewa ol ilaik kilim pik na ol isingautim em ikam. Dispela man igat tupela meri, wanelala bilong Kewa na narapela bilong Wiru, na Kewa meri igat bel tu, na em itokim tupela long sindaun isi na istap. Na em itok tu, tupela iken igo long olgeta gaten na ronim ol liklik rat nambaut, tasol dispela wanelala gaten namei long bus yutupela inoken igo long em, sapos yutupela igo bai mi katim yutupela long tamiok na kilim yutupela taso. Em itok olsem na tupela iharim pinis na istap. Na bihain long narapela taim dispela Kewa meri em itok long narapela meri, mitupela go na painim rat, em itok olsem na narapela meri em itok orait nau, tupela igo wantaim. Na bihain Kewa meri itok, long daunbilo long gaten suka ai tink igat rat isilip, mitupela go lukim. Na Wiru meri itok nogat, man bilong mitupela itambu pinis long mitupela inoken igo

okome ne-ka tawe aua noke pikalokako, neke eni kia wa akenea. One
 kia noa dekoa one padera mea kawa one oro noademe toka. Oro noademe
 tokapereke ea toka, one pade deara pade deame okome one paro wa oka,
 paro wa oka, mena wa oka, mena paro wa oka, padepere paro wa okole
 mena poamou wa oka menaka paro wa oka, nirikale one nokaka liria noka
 kege parakenea. Liria mekapereke ena ea i toko one pori ena aua noko
 takura aua nome yonoke togoromoa nokome nome nome nome nome nome kawa
 lama koudane one ta ipe tanea mari ke yomo poiya one pirikoai pirikoai
 pirikoai kakenea mari one nome keaka, ena nome keawea pori one erekara
 moa pia walea eni padaka. Walea padoa kekulu yago toko yera warakoa
 one kolo yapu wikoa one einakea meka, einakea mekaoa one toa tokou kiri
 wa one kaua tagoa pia one pokoa dea pikakoa. Kaua tagoa pia pokome
 padepere mari ea toka. One Kewaroa moa Wiruaroa moa tanea. One
 Kewaroane take kai wirikere namene one kai toge poadene tuku oaroara
 pori meamene wa oka, eni Kewaroa mari kakenea memoroa. Nirikale pori
 meamene wa oka. Nirikale enekome mekaoa pokome okome kini ipe peapa
 kira yamereku wa oka, ipe peapa kira yamereku, kini tepolo tuku toa
 enika yamene wa oka, one eni lama koudane eni ipe odene poameamene
 wa oka kira pekedekalepa tueme kira wiou wa oka. Tueme wiou wa okale,
 eni yakarekome yakareko a eni meko, niroa padepere ena enakaroame
 Kewaroa okome i aroa tone tepolo tuku taro paro wa eni oka. Nirikale
 okome ni oyake paro wa oka. Ani ipe piki kirame okanara ipe eni tuku
 tiki, toa kawa okome e ku tai ipe kura tuku taro paro wa oka tepolopa
 eida pirikome toko. Mena wa oka, enipa tora wiou wa oka ena ipe ke
 poamara wa oka. Menano paro wa neno oa aua pokale-pa erene neno okoa
 pokoi. Pore tepolo tuku toa tikama tikama pore enara enekoipere eni
 marirapa ulu toa lou moa kakenea wa eina mari tepolo pokokenea pia
 one lou moa kakome wa mea i mari ke tanea tokaka, koli kauanea pika
 one ulu toa kakome. Nirikale enekome i aroa waneka keidapa tuu paru
 padea pirikoa paru no, ira wedoa ka wakokiri yukoa ne mea wa oka.
 Nirikale tikakoi. Ponamoka. Tikakoi. Ponamokale tokoa doukala okoa
 kaka walea keina mari, dou kala okoa kakale tokoi mari, toa toa toa
 toa eni padepere mari padene ena arime tukaki nirikoipereke padenala
 telo parukarapokome pade aroane kene one eni poka, pade aroane kene
 one eni poka. Nirikapereke edele tomora, oya no dika elei tokono wa
 padearoame eni oka. Nirikapereke, oya nemena ira mena wane okou-na
 ke nekena tokanaro wa nee eni oka uku, torame edele too pe, ayago
 nokome-pa edemo oko paru. Nirikoipere pore mekoi, oyaroa tuademe one
 meka.

long dispela gaten na em itok long kilim mitupela sapos mitupela ibikhet long tok bilong em. Tasol Kewa meri istrong olsem na em ikisim narapela meri igo na tupela iwok long painim rat igo igo na tupela ikamap klostu long ples liklik snek istap long en. Na tupela snek istap na tupela isindaun long san long hatim skin na tupela iwok long pilai pilai nambaut long liklik hap graun man em ibrukim na wokim bilong tupela. Na Kewa meri igirap na tok, lukim, daumbilo igat wanpela samting istap, aitink kapul o wanem samting, yu taitim bilum bilong yu gut long holim pas long em. Em isupim stik bilong en igo tasol tupela ino kam igo. Em imekim olsem gen na tupela ino kamaut. Insait tasol em imekim wanpela nois olsem ndo-uu, ndo-uu. Na meri hia ipaitim strong long stik bilong en nau, orait wanpela liklik snek em indai na narapela em isut tasol ikam autsait na em igoap insait long hul bilong narapela meri. Na em bai mekim wanem nau? Pren, mi stap olsem nau na mi stap, em itok olsem. Na mi tokim yu nogat na yu tasol istrong na nau em imekim wanpela samting olsem long yu, a, na nau mitupela bai mekim wanem, taim man ikam em bai itok wanem, em itok olsem. Tupela igo bek long haus na meri hia klostu em ilaike indai. Na bihain liklik, man bilong tupela ikarim pik na ikam na meri itokaut long em long em ibikhet long tok bilong man na wanpela snek ibin goap insait long bel bilong em. Olsem tasol a, man itok na em ihatim wanpela hap pik na em isingautim dispela snek, Yu kam autsait na kaikai dispela hap abus mi putim bilong yu, em itok olsem na dispela snek em ikam igo autsait nau, wanpela snek ol ikolim youwa. Man hia ibin kisim tupela youwa snek na lukautim Na man hia ilukim nau na em ilaike katim dispela snek long hap na long hap na em ikatim olgeta, na snek ilukim dispela nau na mekim singsing bilong em, olsem:

Wiru youwa snek
 Long gaten hip.
 Yu mas tok
 Em igo silip nau, em igo silip.
 Na em itok long kandere
 Bai bai, gude,
 Yu mas tokim ol manmeri.

Tokale nirikale enekome enakago nokome kai wiranea kai uruka. Nirikapereke oyaroame okome dika dika wa eni oko. Nemena mena wa okanaka pore kawa dikoa kaya tepene poka wa eni oko. Ni oneme okana tagoa kawa pekedo wa eni oko. Niroa kai kalono takapia mekome eni mekono. Nirikapereke ea wa oka, kai kalono takoa mekome mekome agale eni oka, nepa tawepa noamokoya pe wa okono, tawe enia noa eka pono wa oka, nirikapereke ena kaya eni parukarapoko, kaya eni mari, youwa. Youwa tine moa aua nome egeranea, lainane mari. Nirikale enekome mena awaname tuku wa eko teigome kuku teigome kaya eni mari tueme teiga ena awanemari eina tadekarapoko ena awane. Nirikale enekome okome ena kayame okome Wiru youwa palianalo, pipoka pipoka, wa akamene, age aga wa akamene, eni.

Told by: Kelipo, a young married man of Leonoperi group, Tunda village.

COLLECTION FOUR

This collection was kindly supplied on request by Mr. Jeffrey Clark of Adelaide University, who conducted social anthropological research in Takuru village 1981-2. It has been translated by Mr. Kalo-Kelea.

COLLECTION FOUR.

1. Apa Walo laa.
2. Noma tabu tabu laa.
3. Tiobagome akene koe keneke aroa moa alakanea laa.
4. Aroa tebolome nee moranea laa.
5. Toe tagene laa.
6. Pade mariane yono ke yoo wiranea laa.
7. Oiyarene lawe Kairi yarene pala tagene agale.
8. Tepe kalo laa.

OL NAMBA FOA LAIN STORI.

1. Stori bilong Apa na Walo.
2. Stori bilong noma tabu tabu.
3. Stori bilong liklik man ipainim meri long pis trap.
4. Stori bilong tripela meri ipainim kaikai.
5. Stori bilong paia ikamap.
6. Stori bilong tarangu boi.
7. Stori bilong tupela lain manmeri ikamap.
8. Tepe kalo stori.

1. APA WALO LAA.

Namolo eni anume ukupa. Tuaroa walea eni kamoagome opiane a kaiyamari meanea. Eniagome opia taganea. Enipa laa uku. Niranea ueludu abekoadere eni aroa yarene kaiyamari pekenea keriporepa ea tanea. Abekoapa eina meapa kai komo eina pikale enekere, erename eina kai komo wiria aukanea. Ena aroa yarename leoleo toa auya nore pikanea. Ueludu ekolo ali mekale enamenea. Auyanore pianea-pa erenane keika yapu wiriapirikoa komo pianea marikepa. Egeroa tadekakayapa ena kai arua-aruai toa kakale. Pade koe keneke mari pade mekanea. Mari pade mekakale eni mariame enenea. Enapa kei kue yoa kei toe teroa kai kia nanamu. Enakea keneke egou legekirikoa ere wa pipokoli enekome araiwa owa okome. Ena yarene ena kai aruaitoa kakona-pa kenepa enekuno no wa akenea. Nirikale-pa yapu tare piane kauapirikoa toe kaupupidia kei mari wia yoa kakome oloi moa ena yarene pea tole ena komo karekamo a wia yoranea. Nirikale-pa kukalono Apa wiroa okalono Walo wiroa tanea. Eni laa eni pea.

See also Collection Three, numbers 7 and 8.

1. STORI BILONG APA NA WALO.

Wanpela taim wanpela hetman bilong wanpela ples ikarim plenti smatpela yangpela meri. Wanpela taim ol igo long wara na wasim skin bilong ol. Taim ol ipinis waswas orait ol ilukim wanpela bikpela diwai istap klostu long ol na iluk gutpela long haus bilong pik. Papa bilong ol igipim dispela diwai na ol meri ikarim ikam long haus pik bilong ol na putim klostu long ol pik istap long en. Insait long dispela diwai plenti man ihait istap tasol ol meri ino lukim ol. Insait long haus pik dispela hetman ibin lukautim plenti pik tasol olgeta de wanwan pik ilus. Wanpela taim ol ihaitim wanpela liklik boi aninit long diwai insait long haus pik. Taim inogat liklik toktok o nois long haus na ol lain igo pinis long wok orait kwik taim tasol ol man ikam aut long dispela diwai na ol iburkim paiawut, dikim hol na kukim ston na kilim wanpela pik moa na ol iwokim bikpela momu. Taim mit bilong pik ikuk pinis orait ol ikwik taim tasol ol ikarim igo insait long diwai na pasim hol bilong en wantaim graun malomalo. Liklik boi ihait istap na lukim gut tru ol samting ol man insait long diwai iwokim long en. Taim papa bilong en ikam nau liklik boi itokim olgeta samting ol man ibin wokim na tu long ples ol man igo na hait long en. Taim papa iharim dispela nau em ibelhat nogut tru. Kwik taim tasol em ikisim olgeta paiawut em ibin smokim antap long paia na dikim bikpela hol na em imekim traipela paia nogut tru. Taim em iwokim traipela paia pinis nau isi tasol ol ilitimapim dispela diwai ipulap long ol man na tromoi insait long traipela paia. Taim paia ikukim ol man pinis tupela samting ikamap. Wanpela hap long diwai Apa na narapela hap em i Walo.

Em tasol stori bilong tumbuna.

2. NOMA TABU TABU LAA.

Takuru i piriki pea tuali yarene pori kini mekoi aroa odene toa kai egerelogoa. Niroamea kini tue auya odene agome pokala tokale aruai-aruai kala tokale enekome ena aroa kai wia auya tono ludu kurupea kama pokome koiyapu eda touroa pori one aroa eni pome mekona. Mekome enekolo keika tukunulono karekoaa kokoroa enekolo enekome ue mini mari meanea ke ena ali yarenane wago ikei mari topeaneara kala koloa kakolo. Enekome pade agono ege yono teiya morokala toa pade agono koyono teia morokala tokena. Ue kire toa awirikakena. Niroa one pokeke mekome enakea poarekena kerepono ke ara awirilogakona. Tue yorali karogokoa meka. Nirikolo ta limolimo tokolo enekome ipiri lodoi ra akenea nokolo enekome ena ali yarene nokale tikili enekome kai pade kadukakala toa niroa noma pade kadukakala toa mea kawa padepere mari kerea one lama yomo kiri auwiaitoa kakenéagomari pade nake. Nokolo enekome eatoko ikapa ali palaka kawameneka opilawa oka. Nirikolo okome ali kakorapa aroa nikiano nolawa oka. Nirikolo enekome ena kai kirikadua noa lawereko. Kadukakolo enekome padepere mari one enira piriko. Pirikolo enekome one kaine ogo aline kawa mari kene uduai uduai toa kakedakale enekome meka. Mea padepere mari kabe wakalogakona kabe wakalogoa enakaroa one porerekakona. Ena aline tono ua awirikakona ua auwaitoa enipokona. Pa pokeme pokeme enakaroa one lama ludu kama arepea pokolo enekome enakagomari naniko lirikona. Ena tue kiri kakenea mari lirikome okome anu wini erekiripa wedoa kiri tokano anu nomatabu tabu-pa wakialu wa akenea nokolo enekome ena karoa one koa kabunu kene ini larianea.

2. NOMA TABU TABU STORI.

Long ples Takuru igat plenti yangpela man istap na ol igat wanpela meri istap wantaim ol. Ol ibin lukautim wanpela traipela pik istap. Ol man save karim dok igo long bus bilong kilim kapul nabaut na ol ino kambek kwik taim long haus. Dispela meri lukim olsem na em ikilim bikpela pik bilong ol na em ibihainim longpela maunten igo inap em ilukim wanpela haus olsem long Koiyapu. Long hia em isindaun na kisim win istap. Taim em itanim na lukluk raun bihain long haus em ilukim wanpela bikpela raun wara na insait long en, em ilukim ol plenti bun bilong het bilong man husat indai long en. Taim em ilukim ol lain bilong en na em ikatim wanwan finga bilong ol na kisim. Em ipulumapim traipela bilum wantaim bun bilong ol indai man na em ihangamapim long diwai na bihain em igo na sindaun long gras. Taim em istap em ihaitim wanpela bus naip aninit long lek bilong en na istap. Klostu tudak ol pisin isingaut nabaut na kirap nogut em lukim ol indai man ikam na em ikisim mit bilong pik na gipim ol na ol ikaikai. Las long en traipela lapun man ikam wantaim ol kainkain samting bilong bus ikamp long skin bilong en. Dispela man itok olsem wantaim meri. Dispela ples mi no save lukim man na olsem wanem nau long dispela hap ples bilong mi? Meri ibekim tok ispik, 'long ples man istap meri tu bai istap na yu ken kam'. Dispela meri gipim pik mit long man na ino longtaim em isilip istap. Isi tasol meri kisim bus naip bilong em na katim nek bilong traipela lapun man na kwik taim tasol em ikisim ol bun bilong indai man bilong en na ron igo. Em ibihainim seim rot em ikam long en tasol taim em tanim bek na lukim, man ironim em bihain. Em dispela traipela lapun iwok long ronim em yet. Dispela lapun ronim em wantaim mak bilong tamiok na meri itok, narapela samting nabaut yu ken mekim tasol yu no laik lusim noma tabu tabu bilong mi na em iwok long ronim meri na meri tanim pisin long maus bilong hol bilong ston.

Note: noma tabu tabu is obscure, but it should refer to one of the relatives of the woman. Cf. Collection 1, number 4.

3. TIOBAGOME AROA AKENE KOE KENEKE MOA ALAKANEA LAA.

Oaruku pa ali pade tiobago meanea. Tiobago mekome pa aroa ka menatanea. One kidene meanea. Mea polu ke akene koe pianeia. Akene koe pikale enekome ena akene koe pirikalogoa pipome podolikama keina ue enepanea. Koekene enekale enekome tigina lianea kakale akene mekono wadapeanea. Enekale ena pa akomamari ekolo meanea. Meanea ne ipono pe wa yareka. Ni ne kai pe wa oka. Mena wa oka. Ni ne ali pe wa okale pono kikilikaka. Nirikale moa auya one yapu pekenea. Pome pa palio laweranea. Palio to lumorokome kama laweroa ue tai. Niroapa aroa tuaroa takanea. Werini toa tuaroa toa mekale enekome pa. Padea kai wiadere mi yapu pianeia. Pikoira ali aroa kaloa nokoli enakaroa kalorokanea. Kalorokoa auya nokale pa ali kaimariame enanea. Enekere irapa aroa menatanea ke iaroa manika taganea paru wa okoli ena tiobagome okome one akene koe pirikakolu akene koe keneke one ekolo meanea morokooya wa eni okona. Nirikale enakaroa pa alimariame-pa ni dekoa togorogo wa kakenea. Eni aroa tene kono pe wa okoli okome. No-pa alime opianeia mena wa akenea. One pa ue alakoiya wa akenea. Eni namolo i ta ke aroa mena tanea ke eni tiobagome aroa akene koe keneke aroa dikoa moa alakanea eni aroa laa eni pea toko.

3. STORI BILONG LIKLIK MAN IPAINIM MERI LONG PIS TRAP.

Dispela stori tumbuna bilong wapelaliklik man long wapelaliklik man istap. Em inogat pik, kina sel o meri. Em yet em istap na inogat manmeri samting long istap wantaim long dispela ples. Wapelaliklik em iputim trap bilong pis long wara Polu na long neks moning em igo na lukim trap bilong en. Taim em igo klostu long wara em ilukim string itait na em iting trap iholim pis istap. Kirap nogut em ilukim wapelaliklik pikinini meri istap insait long trap. Dispela man iaskim liklik meri olsem. Yu satan oyu man? Yu pik onogat? Em itok nogat. Na yu man or nogat? Em imovim het bilong en liklik. Em ilukim olsen na dispela man karim em igo long haus bilong en. Em igo long haus na em igipim kukamba long liklik pikinini meri na em ikaikai liklik. Em ilukim olsem na dispela man ilukautim dispela pikinini meri gut tru. Taim em igipim kaikai em isave putim sol igo insait long kukamba wantaim wara na wantaim suka. Olsem na dispela meri ikamap smatpela yangpela meri. Taim em ilukim dispela meri ikamap bikpela yangpela na ol man long wapelaliklik ples laik kilim pik na ol iwokim longpela haus pik. Long wapelaliklik plenti manmeri ibilas na ikam long ples ol ibai kilim pik long en na dispela man tu ibilasim yangpela meri na karim em igo long ples we ol manmeri bai singsing. Taim em ibilasim em na karim em igo na ol plenti man iluluk long em. Ol man askim dispela rabis man olsem, 'long ples bilong yu inogat meri na yu bin kisim dispela meri long wanem hap tru?'. Dispela rabis man itok, mi bin putim trap bilong pis na em istap insait long pis trap na mi bin kisim dispela meri. Olsem na plenti manmeri iresis long em na ol itok, 'dispela meri em ipikinini bilong husat?'. Na meri itokim ol manmeri olsem, 'man ino karim mi Mi bin kam aut long wara'. Bipo tru long dispela ples inogat meri tasol dispela rabis man ikisim dispela meri long wara na em ikamapim plenti meri long dispela ples na nau mipela igat plenti meri long graun.

4. AROA TEEBOLOME NEE MORANEA LAA.

Namolo i ta ke nee piamenea ke aroa tebolo meanea. Tebolo mekoli enekome eni aroamene nee toamenea kinipa yomoku kama lamake pore koria noa meanea. Nee toamokale niroa padepere maripa aroara pade ena toa yomoku koriou wa pekenea laiyo togoma ea kariou wa pekenea lamake. Pokoli enekome ini pade yomo yenene ke nome mekome okome ea wa akenea. Kusei wa akenea nirikale enekere kusei wa okale enekere eina aroarame ena yomo pine keri enekoi. Arai ipa kugue oowa kakene mari ke padea i kauwaneakakale yoname enekoi are lekamu toa. Ena pa modo mari ena aroarame moa auya pore yapu tapeanea. Tapea pa kukupika adekapia aroakini pirikoina aroakirane pedoa nakere kukuludu kaukanea ena modo. Niroapa nomorokere pia podolikama pokoi. Pokoli ena agome okome tailene auyanomepikoa kakalene auyanome pikoa modopono lene auyanome pikoa aua lene auyanome pikoa padea-padea lene auyanome pikakome okome opa kini ipe toa marepoe wa eni okona. Tue pala auyanome pikakona. Ipe toarokoi. Nirikomorekere auya nore pikakale-pa ipe toa moranea ena tueme. Maroa enanakea lene kiri maroa werini toa adekake kakakale ena yomo pine ke pokoli ena alime okome opa kira pene tu piane kawamokouno iaroara paro-wa akenea. Niroapa enakaroara moa auya pekenea. Pekenea ena ona take mekoina aroamariame enanea. Aroara-pa arupokoli enane takakolokoa pokoina nepa nakenea. Ni edoamo eni ta ke nee piamenea ke ali takurame nore eni aroamene nore nee menore wa modo kaka tai padea-padea eina take alakale noapa eni mekoi. Kirameka ena ipe toa nakenea. Eni nee kaka modo mena taneake eni alime nome menanea. Eni aroa tebolo aroa enina.

4. STORI BILONG TRIPELA MERI IPAINIM KAIKAI.

Bipo tru tripela meri tasol istap long dispela graun. Dispela tripela meri ino gat kaikai na ol isave go long bus na kisim prut bilong diwai na kaikai istap. Ino long taim kaikai ipinis na ol meri igo gen long bus na painim ol prut bilong diwai. Taim ol isanap aninit long diwai wanpela pisin isingaut na em itok Kusei, Kusei*. Taim ol ilukim aninit klostu long diwai pisin istap long en ol meri ipainim ples igat das na em igat wanpela samting ikaramap istap. Taim ol lukluk klostu tru na ol ipainim na movim ol lip na kirap nogut ol ilukim traipela kaukau istap. Ol ikarim em igo long haus na kukim long asis bilong paia na ol ikaikai. Inap tru na sampela ol ikaramapim long asis bilong paia na haitim istap bilong bihain. Long neks moning taim tru ol igo gen na wanpela man itok olsem long ol, 'kisim ol dispela samting na wokim gaten bilong yupela'. Em karim suka, banana, pitpit na kaukau lip na olgeta samting em igipim ol long wokim nupela gaten na planim long en na em igipim tamiok na bus naip bilong wokim gaten tu. Ol iwokim traipela gaten wantaim tamiok na bus naip na ol iplanim olgeta samting long gaten. Taim ol ikaikai long gaten ikamap bikpela na plenti dispela man tok olsem, 'ol dispela samting mi bin putim rot long maritim yutupela na yutupela ken kam wantaim mi nau'. Olsem na em karim tupela meri igo long ples bilong en. Taim ol ikamap long ples bilong man ol manmeri bilong ples ilukim tupela. Taim tupela meri igo marit long dispela man nau dispela gaten ol wokim long en ol narapela manmeri ibin kisim kaikai na ikaikai. Bilong wanem long dispela ples inogat kaikai tasol dispela man na ol dispela meri ikamapim ol kaikai olsem, kaukau, banana, suka na ol kainkain kaikai oi ikamapim long dispela ples ol kaikai na istap. Ol dispela manmeri istap na ol iwokim moa gaten na ol ikamapim moa kaikai olsem na nau ol planti kaikai ipulap long graun na mipela ikaikaim kainkain kaikai. Em tasol stori bilong tripela meri ol ikamapim kaikai long graun.

* Probably = 'good day' or 'hallo'.

5. TOE TAGENE LAA.

Toe tagene laa. Ena toe tagome pa ena toe pa ne kauwa nakenea-ke. Ena pade ada deame-pa yorokale ka enamenea. Ne kauwa kala noa teko tokale ena adane yapu arepea enekoli padea parukoa ke agopa toro kakale tokale enekere padepere mari enepokoli araiyo ipa yomo noa kakome tuga oborokakala tadekale enarokoile enoa oro wa eni nikina. Niroa padepere mari are pokoli enekome enekago dea enakea yoademe pori i tegea i mekona. Nirikale peame kauwa yono wa tarimu toa eni morapikina. Ne ina edea lodo ina parukokanakea nirikale ekere kai ka meo no a wa eni ikina. Maiya ka meono awa eni ikina. Nirikale wamerekoa ke aroa meono awa okoli enekome aroa eni mopa wa okona. Enekome aroa tuaroa merekoli toe wa ibini oa eni toe tagene enamoi toka ke eni ada deame toe yorokale enerekoa aroa merekoli enekome toe tagoa auya yakanea toe laa eni na.

5. STORI BILONG PAIA IKAMAP.

Taim paia ikamap long dispela graun em ikukim plenti samting. Wanpela lapun meri istap tasol em ino lukim dispela paia. Dispela lapun ino save kukim kaikai bilong em, em ikaikaim nating taso, long wanem em ino save long paia. Wanpela taim em iles tru long kaikaim nupela kaikai na em itanim na lukluk igo antap long haus bilong en na em ilukim wanpela samting tasol em ino lukim gut na wanpela taim em igo na lukim dispela samting. Kirap nogut em ilukim paia ikaikaim diwai. Em ilukluk tasol na em igo bek long ples em bin istap bipo. Wanpela taim tru em igo antap klostu long paia na em ilaik kukim sampela kaikai bilong en na igo bek long haus. Olsem na ol plenti man ino save long paia na ol ikam na pulim lek na han bilong lapun na ol iaskim plenti tok ol man iaskim em na ol itok, 'yu mekim olsem wanem na yu kam long hia sapos yu tokaut long dispela samting orait mipela bai gipim yu pik. Nogat orait mipela bai gipim yu poison bilong kilim man'. Dispela lapun ino tokaut tasol taim ol itok ol ibai gipim meri na em itokim ol. Ol igipim yangepela meri na em itok dispela samting em ipaia. Ol ino inap lukim dispela paia tasol dispela lapun man ibin mekim kamap dispela paia na ol plenti lain nau igat paia. Em tasol stori bilong paia.

6. PADE MARIANE YONO KE YOO WIRAWEA LAA.

Padepere mari tebolo marikiri meanea. Padepere mari tukiyapu pekenea. Odene mari mekakoa takura marira tuu tuku topanea. Pade na mari yapu memora takura marira tuu tuku toa auya nekenea ke odene mari mekakoa tuu nakere ka wanakoi. Tuu nakere pa tono kala pirikakoi. Pirikakoli' enekome padepere mari one kidene tuu tuku toademe pekenea. Pokale enekome arue mari pade koruanea. Korukome okome ne edea tuku toa noka pe wa okale okome, no tuu nakere tono kala pirikakili tuu tuku toma nokoiya. Tuu tuku toma nekedekale pa anu i nomo enekoa moa yono tarono pika. Nomo moa pikakale enekome tawe pade toamerekome okome ne eni tawe kake peke pade kea enameamene wa oka. Nirikale ena tuku kake tawe kea enanea. Enakale enekome ena mariane yono ke yoo wiranea.

6. STORI BILONG TARANGU BOI.

Bipo tru wanelala taim tripela boi istap long wanelala ples. Long wanelala taim ol ilusim haus na ol igo long bus ilongwe tru long haus bilong ol na ol igo long painim kapul. Taim ol ikamap long haus long bus ol ilarim wanelala boi was istap long haus na tupela boi igo long bus na painim kapul na taim ol ikukim kapul na kaikai tupela boi ino gipim boi husat istap long haus. Taim tupela boi kaikai kapul ol itromoi bun tasol long tarangu husat istap bek long haus. Olsem na wanelala taim dispela boi em yet em igo long bus na painim kapul bilong en. Em ipainim kapul igo na em ilukim wanelala lapun meri na em iaskim dispela boi itok, 'yu painim wanem samting ikam long dispela hap?'. Dispela boi bekim tok olsem, 'tupela poroman bilong mi ikaikai kapul na ol itromoi bun tasol long mi na mi ikam long painim kapul'. 'Yu kam painim kapul orait yu kam painim binatang long gras bilong mi pastaim. Yu mas kisim na putim long han bilong mi'. Tai boi ipinis kisim binatang long gras bilong lapun meri na lapun meri igipim wanelala samting istap insait long karamap. Taim lapun meri gipim karamap na em itokim boi inoken opim samting inap long taim em istap long haus bilong en. Dispela boi ino wari long wanem samting taim em igo longwe liklik long lapun na em iopim samting na lukim insait. Em imekim olsen na long han bilong en limbum ikamap. Em tasol.

7. OIYARENE LAWE KAIRI YARENE PALA TAGANE LAA.

Ea ali pade kai one egeroa aroakai egerekao kai meanea. Niroa egerekao meanea ena kai yore yoa kakanea. Nirikale enekome ena aukarokoka tuke kai toamokale enekome tukutoa tuke kai toamokale enekome eatanea. One ena niroapa one ena kai moranea. Niroa one kai tine uranea. Tine ua pipokane ena kai pipokane enekome one kidene pome kai tuku toma pome yene keawenea. Yene keawenea enekome yenekere enekome marira i takura pika. Kai one pirikome tinera kebono pirikanea. Moa yene kewa mekale enekome eni pade walioli nome piranea eida yomoke. Nirikome okome pilibo pilibo opo opo wa akenea. Nirikale neme nipa ibini okopa oadawa akenea. Pilibokai opokai wa akenea. Ene marira ibini akenea. Niroapa podolio pirikome padelekenea tomapome tuali tokale enekome takura aroa morokaka. Aroa morokoa padagono aroa marikakenea pili okaine marikakeneane tukutene pokoi tukiyapu. Pore aroa pine kakalogoa poka. One yomoparu pokome. Tu mekoka auya one tu pirikome tokele enono moa wa oka. Are monoka. Nirikale auya pokome ena tu inawa tu wirika. Wia auyapore keri namele toamokale nirikale kini tebekoa mekoi. Tebekoa mea pirikoi. One aroa piramele tokale teberaneakala meka. Enakaroa nirikale ta takupera paraka. Anara yomo parumemora. Nirikale wamene tukutoma poka. Aiwa ironokeneke wamokale akamari oka. Einara padewagene pome kaio oka. Agame nopa inakaroame leau owakawa one pa yomo paru mekania mekuno no wa eni okona. Nirikale okome nekerai loeka pale kama tiki wa eniokona. Oiyake tadekono nekameyo kakorawa one ya takakaiyono kini padekara pimopimo towa pamene wa eni okona. Nirikale yomo leyo takowa moa werekamorokome one poka. Pome Koiya eida tourowa ipe pawe pome one narono eida narono mari opika. Opikale enekome einakagono ipe tai pigi ua noa mekoli ipe pinago noka. Ipe pinago nokome arai tai ikei koiya noa tai ikei palalono keri kama pore kakoli eneka. Ali aroara mekoi mari opia pikoa. Nirikale mari ibini Karape yarene eni opika. Arei enara mekome enakake wanopini aniaowaneke lodopa one peri punura teimoa yorokano. Lodo wianea kakano eidapa oneme enepoka. Aroa ne eida meamenewa poka. Pokale enekome ali pade koruka. Nirikale enekome one aroa leau oma nome ira lodo kakale nokoya wa oka. Niroa ena kagono aroa wa mopanea. Niriowapa eni Oiyarene lawe eni Kairi yarene wa eni pirikona.

7. STORI BILONG TUPELA LAIN MANMERI IKAMAP.

Wanpela taim wanpela man em ilukautim wanpela pik meri tasol na istap. Em ilukautim istap na dispela pik iredi long pik man ken kalap antap long en. Dispela man ipainim pik man tasol em ino painim wanpela na em yet em maritim dispela pik meri. Olsem na pik meri igat bel. Taim pik meri redi long karim pikinini na em igo long bus na karim pikinini na dispela man igo na painim pik long bus. Em ilukim haus bilong pik na em irausim.. Taim em ilukluk insait long haus bilong pik na em ipainim tupela liklik pikinini isilip istap. Mama pik isilip na em iputim tupela liklik pikinini arere long en. Taim man irausim haus bilong pik istap na wanpela pisin ikam pundaun long diwai ol ikolim Wiliyoli. Olsem na dispela pisin itok, Piliba Pilibo na Opo Opo. Dispela man tok, 'Yu gipim dispela nem, orait mi ken bihainim nem yu gipim long tupela pikinini. Em itokim nem bilong tupela pikinini olsem Pilibokai na Opokai. Em ilukautim tupela pikinini igo na tupela ikamap yangpela man na em imaritim tupela yangpela meri bilong tupela. Bihain em maritim meri bilong tupela pinis na meri bilong narapela brata igat bel tasol dispela man na meri bilong en igat bel tupela igo long wanpela maunten bus long painim kapul longwe long haus bilong ol. Olsem na man ilukim wanpela diwai em ting kapul bai silip istap na man igo antap long diwai na larim meri istap aninit long diwai na em isanap long han bilong diwai. Meri istap daunbilo na em itok, 'Mi no save lukim ol kapul isave silip long diwai, nau tasol mi laik lukim we em isave silip na yu kam daun na kisim mi igo antap long diwai na bai mi ken lukim we ol kapul isave silip? Olsem na man bilong en ikamdaun long graun na kisim em igo antap long diwai na tupela ikilim kapul. Taim tupela ikilim kapul pinis na ilaik kam daun long graun tasol ino inap. Olsem na tupela iholim pas antap long diwai na istap antap na silip wantaim, iklostu meri laik pundaun tasol man iholim pas gut tru na istap. Tupela istap antap long diwai inap long tupela de igo pinis. Narapela brata ipainim tupela manmeri igo long bus. Dispela brata ino isi long singautim tupela. Em isingaut igo na em igo antap long bikpela graun na isingaut. Narapela man istap long diwai wantaim meri itok, 'Brata dispel meri ilonglong na em iputim mi antap long diwai na mi istap'. Olsem na narapela brata ibekim tok olsem, 'Papa bilong yu tu save mekim narapela kain samting na nogut mi kisim sem na yutupela igo long sampela hap longwe long ples bilong mi'. Olsem na em iwokim lada na kisim tupela manmeri na salim tupela igo na em yet igo long haus bilong en. Tupela igo long ples ol ikolim olsem Koia. Klostu long banis bilong gaten meri ikarim pikinini. Em ikarim pikinini long gaten na ol ikaikai kumu na suka long dispela gaten na papa bilong gaten ikam. Taim papa bilong gaten igo na em ilukim plenti suka bilong en ipinis na rot isave igo klostu long banis bilong dispela gaten na em ilukim. Em ilukim tupela manmeri wantaim pikinini Karape. Ol isindaun lukluk antap long narapela sait na ol ilukim plenti smok ikamap. Em ilukim

smok na dispela man igo lukim na em itokim meri long weit istap. Em igo long rot na em ilukim wanpela man na em itok, 'Meri bilong mi ilonglong na taim mi lukim smok na mi kam long painim aut'. Bihain em igo kisim meri bilong en na tupela igo wantaim dispela nupela man. Olsem na ol iwkim tupela lain long ples. Dispela tupela lain i Oiyarene na Kairi.

8. TEPE KALO LAA.

Ira toura Enara Tikili touroamea. Iroono kene kekulura karea pore kilo laririkoa kai moa pirikoai tanea. Moa pirikoai tokoli irapa kai koro arurukakala tokowa kai nepia arue pade kai keberekoia meanea-ke toamea padago wiranea. Kiloralaria pokoli kawa pedoa wirikale ena arue Tikili kenea agome enakarue tabe takarepea wia loburukarepea mea ena kago kaine imukene meanea orowa moranea. Orowa moa enakeakeneko ne kenika neno okanano meade tokonano mea wa enakeakeneko mogopamo dekakirikoa tepe kalo oma yakopa eni mekane agome oko. Tepe kalo laa enina.

8. TEPE KALO STORI.

Long hia wapela man olsem Tikili istap. Insait long graun Tikili save tanim em yet igo olsem wapela pisin ol ikolim Kilo (tarangau) na em save stilim plenti pik. Em istilim igo na wapela taim papa bilong pik itok, 'Long hia plenti pik bilong mi save Tus', na long wapela taim em ihaitim lapun meri na em itaitim pik wantaim rop istap long diwai long ples Klia. Dispela lapun ilukim wapela man ikwik taim tasol tanim igo long pisin ol ikolim Kilo na klostu em flaik stilim pik bilong en. Lapun meri kirap isi tasol na em ibrukim lek bilong dispela man na rausim skin bilong en na kilim em. Lapun meri isupim dispela man insait long bel bilong pik. Tain lapun iputim pinis long bel bilong pik na em itok, 'Yu laik istap insait long bel bilong pik orait yu ken istap', na em ipasim hol bilong bel bilong pik wantaim pekpek na dispela man i tanim olsem liklik snek bilong graun na em i save singaut nabaut aninit long graun. Taim yumi harim tepe kalo em i dispela man tasol i singaut i stap. Em i stori bilong tepe kalo.

LIST OF STORIES

	<u>Collection</u>	<u>Page</u>
Ada mari kobume tukome yo luno moa kakale padalirame nee merane laa	1(11)	34
Adoname apulogoa Tamake pore tuu yomo lewigane laa	1(8)	28
Akoma mari ali marirapala erename tanemo laa	1(5)	22
Ali takurame tuki yapu poadere pekere karo wima pekene laa	1(18)	58
Ali tuera oia kakene laa	1(16)	54
Ame wia ame kailago no mereko tukuyapu kailaga boloi ro laa	2(7)	91
Anda mariyane maraike koiro ti wero koa kakene laa	2(6)	89
Apa Walo laa	3(8)	135
Apa Walo laa	4(1)	160
Aroa tebolome nee moranea laa	4(4)	166
Aroane lainagome taloai kagalia toa kakeneame tiobagelea wia yorane laa	1(9)	30
Edei tabu tabu laa	1(4)	18
Egou laa	3(5)	118
Idi kulu mokede tawia kulu mokede tarono piara kulu mokede laa	2(5)	87
Kabia kolaru Apa Walo meari laa (cf. 3(8), 4(1))	3(7)	129
Kaiame ali nakene laa	1(6)	24

	<u>Collection</u>	<u>Page</u>
Kaiame aroa morane laa	1(19)	62
Kalainago laa	1(7)	26
Kalapari Edeiyo tane laa	1(14)	50
Kayame aroa moranea laa (cf. 1(6))	3(10)	148
Kelo Tepira taneamo laa	3(3)	113
Kia kakene arue mariame Wapoka Pubura wia nouno wene piane laa	1(1)	4
Koniaroa idinime nenenu lariane ali ue nakome noa tepene mekane laa	1(17)	56
Koakoa koa Akipe li tundu laa	3(6)	125
Kumoyo timbuke are pokome oro nokome toa kakene laa	2(4)	84
Lene kabunu kapidi kawamene adame ka wako yukoa ali morane laa	1(13)	44
Londoi Ipiri laa	3(1)	100
Londoi Ipiri laa	3(2)	104
Ludu tepe tigono tepera tane laa	1(20)	65
Noma tabu tabu laa	4(2)	162
Oiyarene Lawe Kairi yarene pala tagane agale	4(7)	172
Pade mariane yono ke yoo wiranea laa	4(6)	170
Poiyo Pago laa	2(1)	70

	<u>Collection</u>	<u>Page</u>
Poiyo Pago laa	3(4)	115
Taruai koli ageraiyo kagapia kagapia laa	3(9)	144
Tepe kalo laa	4(8)	175
Ti magoi tago tago mamu ri paita paita laa	2(2)	74
Tiobago deame tuki yapu pekenagono tuu ka moranea laa	1(3)	15
Tiobagome akene koe keneke aroa moa alakenea laa	4(3)	164
To tili kago Timorokolo kari Yalipu wini kou kou wa kakona laa	2(3)	76
Toe tagene laa	4(5)	168
Tuu akipeme aline lenera <u>toa</u> morane laa	1(11)	36
Tue tuurame aroa moa erene merane laa	1(12)	40
Walea kago ere li oro li toa kakili timbuke koukouwa laa	2(8)	93
Walea Pepamerame tane laa	1(2)	10
Wamenagome <u>maia</u> ue aua nome padago lawerane laa	1(15)	52
Yalipuyo papai ekelapame Kiluwene kime wia okeyanea laa	2(9)	95

